**3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #89-e *RP-201850***

**14 – 18 September 2020**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *CR-Form-v12.0* | | | | | | | | |
| **CHANGE REQUEST** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **38.473** | **CR** | **0495** | **rev** | **10** | **Current version:** | **16.2.0** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| *For* [***HE******LP***](http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm#_blank)*on using this form: comprehensive instructions can be found at* [*http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests*](http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests)*.* | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Proposed change affects:*** | UICC apps |  | ME |  | Radio Access Network | **x** | Core Network |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Title:*** | Introduction of positioning support over F1AP | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to WG:*** | Qualcomm Incorporated, Huawei, Ericsson, Intel, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to TSG:*** | R3 | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Work item code:*** | NR\_pos-Core | | | | |  | ***Date:*** | | | 2020-09-14 |
|  |  | | | |  | |  | | |  |
| ***Category:*** | **B** |  | | | | | ***Release:*** | | | Rel-16 |
|  | *Use one of the following categories:* ***F*** *(correction)* ***A*** *(mirror corresponding to a change in an earlier release)* ***B*** *(addition of feature),* ***C*** *(functional modification of feature)* ***D*** *(editorial modification)*  Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP [TR 21.900](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/21900.htm). | | | | | | | | *Use one of the following releases: Rel-8 (Release 8) Rel-9 (Release 9) Rel-10 (Release 10) Rel-11 (Release 11) Rel-12 (Release 12)* *Rel-13 (Release 13) Rel-14 (Release 14) Rel-15 (Release 15) Rel-16 (Release 16)* | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Reason for change:*** | | Introduction of support for positioning | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Summary of change:*** | | Introduction of the Assistance Information Control and Assistance Information Feedback procedures for assistance broadcast (both Class 2)  Introduction of positioning measurement procedures  Introduction of TRP information exchange procedures  Introduction of SRS related procedures (Positioning Information Exchange and related procedures, Positioning Activation/Deactivation)  Introduction of E-CID Measurement, Report and associated procedures | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Consequences if not approved:*** | | No support for positioning over F1AP | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Clauses affected:*** | | 2, 3.2, 8.1, 8.x.(1-16), 9.2.x .(1-20), 9.3.1.70, 9.3.1.(a-x6), 9.4.3, 9.4.4, 9.4.5, 9.4.7 | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **Y** | **N** |  | | | |  | | |
| ***Other specs*** | | **x** |  | Other core specifications | | | | TS38.455 CR#0008, TS38.470 CR#0061, TS38.401 CR#0115, TS38.413 CR#0396 | | |
| ***affected:*** | |  | **x** | Test specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
| ***(show related CRs)*** | |  | **x** | O&M Specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Other comments:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***This CR's revision history:*** | | Rev1: merge of R3-196817, R3-197316, R3-197287, R3-196837  Rev2: rebaselining and addition of ASN.1  Rev3: rebaselinining to v16.1.0 and ASN.1 check  Rev4: add following TPs: R3-202698, R3-202778, R3-202793  Rev5: presentation at RAN3#108-e  Rev6: add following TPs: R3-204361, R3-204312, R3-204220, R3-204190, R3-204223  Rev7: rebaselinining to v16.2.0, removal of all non-controversial changes on changes (including aspects relating to procedure/message name changes and whether these are UE-associated or not, removal of redundant / already deleted editor notes), correction of tabular references  Rev8: add following TPs: R3-204971  Rev9: add following TPs: R3-205740, R3-205670, R3-204974, R3-205774, R3-204791 plus addition of ASN.1 and final check for consistency with NRPPa.  Rev10: Correct erroneous reuse of legacy *ReportCharacteristics* IE in E-CID procedure plus small editorials e.g. consistent use of report vs reporting in IE names, alignment of IE names between ASN.1 and tabular; removal of procedural statement on partial measurement failure. | | | | | | | | |

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non‑specific.

- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

[1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".

[2] 3GPP TS 38.470: "NG-RAN; F1 general aspects and principles".

[3] 3GPP TS 38.413: "NG-RAN; NG Application Protocol (NGAP)".

[4] 3GPP TS 38.401: "NG-RAN; Architecture Description".

[5] ITU-T Recommendation X.691 (2002-07): "Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules - Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER)".

[6] 3GPP TS 38.300: "NR; Overall description; Stage-2".

[7] 3GPP TS 37.340: "NR; Multi-connectivity; Overall description; Stage-2".

[8] 3GPP TS 38.331: "NR; Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol specification".

[9] 3GPP TS 36.423: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); X2 Application Protocol (X2AP)".

[10] 3GPP TS 23.401: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) enhancements for Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN) access".

[11] 3GPP TS 23.203: "Policy and charging control architecture".

[12] ITU-T Recommendation X.680 (07/2002): "Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation".

[13] ITU-T Recommendation X.681 (07/2002): "Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification".

[14] 3GPP TR 25.921: (version.7.0.0): "Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error".

[15] 3GPP TS 36.413: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); S1 Application Protocol (S1AP)".

[16] 3GPP TS 38.321: "NR; Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".

[17] 3GPP TS 38.104: "NR; Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception".

[18] 3GPP TS 29.281: "General Packet Radio System (GPRS); Tunnelling Protocol User Plane (GTPv1-U) ".

[19] 3GPP TS 38.414: "NG-RAN; NG data transport".

[20] 3GPP TS 36.300: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); Overall description; Stage 2".

[21] 3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System".

[22] 3GPP TS 38.472: "NG-RAN; F1 signalling transport".

[23] 3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, addressing and identification".

[24] 3GPP TS 38.304: "NR; User Equipment (UE) procedures in Idle mode and RRC Inactive state ".

[25] 3GPP TS 36.104: "Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception".

[26] 3GPP TS 38.101-1: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception; Part 1: Range 1 Standalone".

[27] 3GPP TS 36.211: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Physical channels and modulation".

[28] 3GPP TS 38.423: "NG-RAN; Xn application protocol (XnAP)".

[29] 3GPP TS 32.422: "Trace control and configuration management".

[30] 3GPP TS 38.340: "NR; Backhaul Adaptation Protocol (BAP) specification".

[31] 3GPP TS 38.213: "NR; Physical layer procedures for control".

[32] 3GPP TS 38.314: " NR; Layer 2 measurements".

[33] 3GPP TS 38.211: "NR; Physical channels and modulation".

[34] 3GPP TS 38.214: "NR; Physical layer procedures for data".

[35] 3GPP TS 37.320: "Radio measurement collection for Minimization of Drive Tests (MDT)".

[x] 3GPP TS 23.032:"Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects; Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)".

[xx] 3GPP TS 38.455: "NG-RAN; NR Positioning protocol A (NRPPa)".

[a] 3GPP TS 38.133: "NR; Requirements for support of radio resource management".

[y] 3GPP TS 37.355: "LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP)".

**>>>> NEXT CHANGE <<<<**

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply.   
An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

5GC 5G Core Network

5QI 5G QoS Identifier

AMF Access and Mobility Management Function

ARP Antenna Reference Point

ARPI Additional RRM Policy Index

BH Backhaul

CAG Closed Access Group

CN Core Network

CG Cell Group

CGI Cell Global Identifier

CHO Conditional Handover

CP Control Plane

CPC Conditional PSCell Change

DL Downlink

DL-PRS Downlink Positioning Reference Signal

EN-DC E-UTRA-NR Dual Connectivity

EPC Evolved Packet Core

IAB Integrated Access and Backhaul

IMEISV International Mobile station Equipment Identity and Software Version number

LMF Location Management Function

NID Network Identifier

NPN Non-Public Network

NSSAI Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

PNI-NPN Public Network Integrated NPN

posSIB Positioning SIB

RANAC RAN Area Code

RIM Remote Interference Management

RIM-RS RIM Reference Signal

RRC Radio Resource Control

RSRP Reference Signal Received Power

SNPN Stand-alone Non-Public Network

S-NSSAI Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

SUL Supplementary Uplink

TAC Tracking Area Code

TAI Tracking Area Identity

TRP Transmission-Reception Point

UL-AoA Uplink Angle of Arrival

UL-RTOA Uplink Relative Time of Arrival

UL-SRS Uplink Sounding Reference Signal

Z-AoA Zenith Angles of Arrival

**>>>> NEXT CHANGE <<<<**

# 8 F1AP procedures

## 8.1 List of F1AP Elementary procedures

In the following tables, all EPs are divided into Class 1 and Class 2 EPs (see subclause 3.1 for explanation of the different classes):

Table 1: Class 1 procedures

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Elementary Procedure | Initiating Message | Successful Outcome | Unsuccessful Outcome |
| Response message | Response message |
| Reset | RESET | RESET ACKNOWLEDGE |  |
| F1 Setup | F1 SETUP REQUEST | F1 SETUP RESPONSE | F1 SETUP FAILURE |
| gNB-DU Configuration Update | GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE | GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| gNB-CU Configuration Update | GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE | GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| UE Context Setup | UE CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST | UE CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE | UE CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE |
| UE Context Release (gNB-CU initiated) | UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND | UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE |  |
| UE Context Modification (gNB-CU initiated) | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE |
| UE Context Modification Required (gNB-DU initiated) | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUIRED | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION CONFIRM | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REFUSE |
| Write-Replace Warning | WRITE-REPLACE WARNING REQUEST | WRITE-REPLACE WARNING RESPONSE |  |
| PWS Cancel | PWS CANCEL REQUEST | PWS CANCEL RESPONSE |  |
| gNB-DU Resource Coordination | GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST | GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE |  |
| F1 Removal | F1 REMOVAL REQUEST | F1 REMOVAL RESPONSE | F1 REMOVAL FAILURE |
| BAP Mapping Configuration | BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION | BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE |  |
| GNB-DU Resource Configuration | GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION | GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE |  |
| IAB TNL Address Allocation | IAB TNL ADDRESS REQUEST | IAB TNL ADDRESS RESPONSE |  |
| IAB UP Configuration Update | IAB UP CONFIGURATION UPDATE REQUEST | IAB UP CONFIGURATION UPDATE RESPONSE | IAB UP CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| Resource Status Reporting Initiation | RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST | RESOURCE STATUS RESPONSE | RESOURCE STATUS FAILURE |
| Positioning Measurement | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE |
| Positioning Information Exchange | POSITIONING INFORMATION REQUEST | POSITIONING INFORMATION RESPONSE | POSITIONING INFORMATION FAILURE |
| TRP Information Exchange | TRP INFORMATION REQUEST | TRP INFORMATION RESPONSE | TRP INFORMATION FAILURE |
| Positioning Activation | POSITIONING ACTIVATION REQUEST | POSITIONING ACTIVATION RESPONSE | POSITIONING ACTIVATION FAILURE |
| E-CID Measurement Initiation | E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST | E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE | E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE |

Table 2: Class 2 procedures

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Elementary Procedure | Message |
| Error Indication | ERROR INDICATION |
| UE Context Release Request (gNB-DU initiated) | UE CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST |
| Initial UL RRC Message Transfer | INITIAL UL RRC MESSAGE TRANSFER |
| DL RRC Message Transfer | DL RRC MESSAGE TRANSFER |
| UL RRC Message Transfer | UL RRC MESSAGE TRANSFER |
| UE Inactivity Notification | UE INACTIVITY NOTIFICATION |
| System Information Delivery | SYSTEM INFORMATION DELIVERY COMMAND |
| Paging | PAGING |
| Notify | NOTIFY |
| PWS Restart Indication | PWS RESTART INDICATION |
| PWS Failure Indication | PWS FAILURE INDICATION |
| gNB-DU Status Indication | GNB-DU STATUS INDICATION |
| RRC Delivery Report | RRC DELIVERY REPORT |
| Network Access Rate Reduction | NETWORK ACCESS RATE REDUCTION |
| Trace Start | TRACE START |
| Deactivate Trace | DEACTIVATE TRACE |
| DU-CU Radio Information Transfer | DU-CU RADIO INFORMATION TRANSFER |
| CU-DU Radio Information Transfer | CU-DU RADIO INFORMATION TRANSFER |
| Resource Status Reporting | RESOURCE STATUS UPDATE |
| Access And Mobility Indication | ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION |
| Reference Time Information Reporting Control | REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORTING CONTROL |
| Reference Time Information Report | REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORT |
| Access Success | ACCESS SUCCESS |
| Cell Traffic Trace | CELL TRAFFIC TRACE |
| Positioning Assistance Information Control | POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL |
| Positioning Assistance Information Feedback | POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK |
| Positioning Measurement Report | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT |
| Positioning Measurement Abort | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT |
| Positioning Measurement Failure Indication | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION |
| Positioning Measurement Update | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE |
| Positioning Deactivation | POSITIONING DEACTIVATION |
| E-CID Measurement Failure Indication | E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION |
| E-CID Measurement Report | E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT |
| E-CID Measurement Termination | E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION COMMAND |
| Positioning Information Update | POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE |

**>>>> NEXT CHANGE <<<<**

## 8.x Positioning Procedures

### 8.x.1 Positioning Assistance Information Control

#### 8.x.1.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Assistance Information Control procedure is to allow the gNB-CU to signal positioning assistance information to the gNB-DU for positioning assistance information broadcasting.

#### 8.x.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.1.2-1: Positioning Assistance Information Control procedure

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL message.

If the *Positioning Assistance Information* IE is included in the POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL message, the gNB-DU shall replace any previously stored positioning assistance information and use the received information to configure positioning assistance information broadcasting.

If the *Broadcast* IE is included in the POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL message and set to "start", the gNB-DU may start broadcasting the positioning assistance information. If the *Broadcast* IE is included in the POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL message and set to "stop", the gNB-DU may stop broadcasting the positioning assistance information.

#### 8.x.1.3 Abnormal Conditions

If the *Broadcast* IE is included in the POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL message and set to "start", and no positioning assistance information is available, the gNB-DU shall consider the procedure as failed.

If neither the *Positioning Assistance Information* IE nor the *Broadcast* IE are included in the POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL message, the gNB-DU shall consider the procedure as failed.

### 8.x.2 Positioning Assistance Information Feedback

#### 8.x.2.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Assistance Information Feedback procedure is to allow the gNB-DU to give feedback to the gNB-CU on positioning assistance information broadcasting.

#### 8.x.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.2.2-1: Positioning Assistance Information Feedback procedure

#### If the *Positioning Assistance Information Failure List* IE is included in the POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK message, the gNB-CU shall consider that positioning assistance information broadcasting could not be configured for the relevant information.8.x.2.3 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

### 8.x.3 Positioning Measurement

#### 8.x.3.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Measurement procedure is to exchange positioning information. The procedure uses non-UE-associated signalling when used to request positioning measurements.

#### 8.x.3.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.3.2-1: Positioning Measurement procedure: successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST message to the gNB-DU, indicating in the *TRP List* IE the TRP(s) from which measurements are requested. The gNB-DU node shall use the included information to configure positioning measurements by the indicated TRP(s). If at least one of the requested measurements has been successful for at least one of the TRPs, the gNB-DU shall reply with the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE message.

If the *Positioning Report Characteristics* IE is set to "OnDemand", the gNB-DU shall return the corresponding measurement results in the *Positioning Measurement Result List* IE in the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE message, and the gNB-CU shall consider that this reporting has been terminated by the gNB-DU.

If the *Positioning Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Periodic", the gNB-DU shall initiate the corresponding measurement, and it shall reply with the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE message without including any measurement results in the message. The gNB-DU shall then periodically initiate the Positioning Measurement Report procedure for the corresponding measurements, with the requested reporting periodicity.

If the *Measurement Beam Information Request* IE is included in the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST message, the gNB-DU node shall include the *Measurement Beam Information* IE in the *Measurement Result* IE of the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE message

#### 8.x.3.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.3.3-1: Positioning Measurement procedure: unsuccessful operation

If the gNB-DU is unable to provide the requested positioning measurements for any of the TRPs in the *TRP List* IE of the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST message, it shall respond with a POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE message.

#### 8.x.3.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the gNB-DU receives a POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST message containing an LMF Measurement ID corresponding to an ongoing positioning measurement, it shall consider the procedure as failed and initiate local error handling.

### 8.x.4 Positioning Measurement Report

#### 8.x.4.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Measurement Report procedure is for the gNB-DU to report positioning measurements to the gNB-CU.

#### 8.x.4.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.4.2-1: Positioning Measurement Report procedure: successful operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT message. The POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT message contains the positioning measurement results according to the measurement configuration in the respective POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST message.

#### 8.x.4.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.4.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.5 Positioning Measurement Abort

#### 8.x.5.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Measurement Abort procedure is to enable the gNB-CU to abort an on-going measurement.

#### 8.x.5.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.5.2-1: Positioning Measurement Abort procedure: successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by generating a POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT message. Upon receiving this message, the gNB-DU shall terminate the on-going measurement identified by the *LMF Measurement ID* IE and may release any resources previously allocated for the same measurement.

#### 8.x.5.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.5.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the gNB-DU cannot identify the previously requested measurement to be aborted, it shall ignore the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT message.

### 8.x.6 Positioning Measurement Failure Indication

#### 8.x.6.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Measurement Failure Indication procedure is for the gNB-DU to notify the gNB-CU that the positioning measurements previously requested with the Positioning Measurement procedure can no longer be reported.

#### 8.x.6.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.4.2-1: Positioning Measurement Failure Indication procedure: successful operation

Upon reception of the POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message, the gNB-CU shall consider that the positioning measurements have been terminated by the gNB-DU.

#### 8.x.6.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.6.4 Abnormal Conditions

### Not applicable.8.x.7 Positioning Measurement Update

#### 8.x.7.1 General

The purpose of the Positioning Measurement Update procedure is to modify one or more periodic positioning measurements performed by the gNB-DU.

#### 8.x.7.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.7.2-1: Positioning Measurement Update procedure: successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by generating a POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE message. Upon receiving the message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the previously received measurement configuration for the corresponding measurements.

#### 8.x.7.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.7.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the gNB-DU cannot identify the given positioning measurements, it shall regard the procedure as failed and initiate local error handling.

### 8.x.8 TRP Information Exchange

#### 8.x.8.1 General

The purpose of the TRP Information Exchange procedure is to allow the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to provide detailed information for TRPs hosted by the gNB-DU.

#### 8.x.8.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.8.2-1: TRP Information Exchange procedure, successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a TRP INFORMATION REQUEST message. The gNB-DU responds with a TRP INFORMATION RESPONSE message that contains the requested TRP information. The gNB-DU includes information for all TRPs hosted by the gNB-DU in the TRP INFORMATION RESPONSE message.

#### 8.x.8.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.8.3-1: TRP Information Exchange procedure, unsuccessful operation

If the gNB-DU cannot provide any of the requested information, the gNB-DU shall respond with a TRP INFORMATION FAILURE message.

### 8.x.9 Positioning Information Exchange

#### 8.x.9.1 General

The Positioning Information Exchange procedure is initiated by the gNB-CU to indicate to the gNB-DU the need to configure the UE to transmit SRS signals and to retrieve the SRS configuration from the gNB-DU.

#### 8.x.9.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.9.2-1: Positioning Information Exchange procedure, successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING INFORMATION REQUEST message to the gNB-DU. The gNB-DU shall reply with the POSITIONING INFORMATION RESPONSE message.

If the *Requested SRS Transmission Characteristics* IE is included in the POSITIONING INFORMATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU may take this information into account when configuring SRS transmissions for the UE, and it shall include the *SRS Configuration* IE and the *SFN Initialisation Time* IE in the POSITIONING INFORMATION RESPONSE message.

#### 8.x.9.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.9.3-1: Positioning Information Exchange procedure, unsuccessful operation

If the gNB-DU is unable to configure any SRS transmissions for the UE, the gNB-DU shall respond with a POSITIONING INFORMATION FAILURE message. If a handover of the target UE has been triggered, the gNB-DU shall send a POSITIONING INFORMATION FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value.

### 8.x.10 Positioning Activation

#### 8.x.10.1 General

The Positioning Activation procedure is initiated by the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to activate semi-persistent or trigger aperiodic UL SRS transmission by the UE. The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.x.10.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.10.2-1: Positioning Activation procedure, successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING ACTIVATION REQUEST message to the gNB-DU.

The message includes an indication of the UL SRS resource set to be activated. For semi-persistent UL SRS, the message also indicates the spatial relation for the semi-persistent UL SRS resource to be activated.

Following successful activation of UL SRS transmission in the UE, the gNB-DU shall respond with a POSITIONING ACTIVATION RESPONSE message.

#### 8.x.10.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.X.10.3-1: Positioning Activation procedure, unsuccessful operation

If the gNB-DU is unable to activate UL SRS transmission in the UE, it shall respond with a POSITIONING ACTIVATION FAILURE message.

#### 8.x.10.4 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

### 8.x.11 Positioning Deactivation

#### 8.x.11.1 General

The Positioning Deactivation procedure is initiated by the gNB-CU to indicate to the gNB-DU node that UL SRS transmission should be deactivated in the UE. The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.x.11.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.11.2-1: Positioning Deactivation procedure, successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING DEACTIVATION message to the gNB-DU. This message shall include an indication of the UL SRS resource set to be deactivated.

#### 8.x.11.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not Applicable.

#### 8.x.11.4 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

### 8.x.12 E-CID Measurement Initiation

#### 8.x.12.1 General

The purpose of E-CID Measurement Initiation procedure is to allow the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to report E-CID measurements used by LMF to compute the location of the UE.

#### 8.x.12.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.12.2-1: E-CID Measurement Initiation procedure, successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending an E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message. If the gNB-DU is able to initiate the requested E-CID measurements, it shall reply with the E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message.

The *Measured Results* IE shall be included in the *E-CID Measurement Result* IE of the E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message when measurement results other than the "Cell Portion" have been requested.

If the *E-CID Report Characteristics* IE is set to "OnDemand", the gNB-DU shall return the result of the measurement in the E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message including, if available, the *Geographical Coordinates* IE in the *E-CID Measurement Result* IE, and the gNB-CU shall consider that the E-CID measurements for the UE has been terminated by the gNB-DU. If available, the gNB-DU shall include the *Cell Portion ID* IE in the E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message.

If the *E-CID Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Periodic", the gNB-DU shall initiate the requested measurements and shall reply with the E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message without including either the *E-CID Measurement Result* IE or the *Cell Portion ID* IE in this message. The gNB-DU shall then periodically initiate the E-CID Measurement Report procedure for the measurements, with the requested reporting periodicity.

#### 8.x.12.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.2.1.3-1: E-CID Measurement Initiation procedure, unsuccessful operation

If the gNB-DU is not able to initiate at least one of the requested E-CID measurements, the gNB-DU shall respond with an E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

### 8.x.13 E-CID Measurement Failure Indication

#### 8.x.13.1 General

The purpose of the E-CID Measurement Failure Indication procedure is for the gNB-DU to notify the gNB-CU that the E-CID measurements previously requested with the E-CID Measurement Initiation procedure can no longer be reported.

#### 8.x.13.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.13.2-1: E-CID Measurement Failure Indication, successful operation

Upon reception of the E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message, the gNB-CU shall consider that the E-CID measurements for the UE have been terminated by the gNB-DU.

#### 8.x.13.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

### 8.x.14 E-CID Measurement Report

#### 8.x.14.1 General

The purpose of E-CID Measurement Report procedure is for the gNB-DU to provide the E-CID measurements for the UE to the gNB-CU.

#### 8.x.14.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.14.2-1: E-CID Measurement Report procedure, successful operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending an E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT message. The E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT message contains the E-CID measurement results according to the measurement configuration in the respective E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

The *Measured Results* IE shall be included in the *E-CID Measurement Result* IE of the E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT message when measurement results other than the "Cell Portion" have been requested.

If available, the gNB-DU shall include the *Geographical Coordinates* IE in the *E-CID Measurement Result* IE in the E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

If available, the gNB-DU shall include the *Cell Portion ID* IE in the E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

#### 8.x.14.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

### 8.x.15 E-CID Measurement Termination

#### 8.x.15.1 General

The purpose of E-CID Measurement Termination procedure is to terminate periodical E-CID measurements for the UE performed by the gNB-DU.

#### 8.x.15.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.15.2-1: E-CID Measurement Termination procedure, successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by generating an E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION COMMAND message.

#### 8.x.15.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

### 8.x.16 Positioning Information Update

#### 8.x.16.1 General

The Positioning Information Update procedure is initiated by the gNB-DU to indicate to the gNB-CU that a change has occurred in the SRS configuration.

#### 8.x.16.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.16.2-1: Positioning Information Update procedure, successful operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending a POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE message to the gNB-CU. This message shall include the SRS configuration information for all cells where the SRS configuration has changed.

#### 8.x.16.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not Applicable.

#### 8.x.16.4 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

**>>>> NEXT CHANGE <<<<**

### 9.2.x Messages for Positioning Procedures

#### 9.2.x.1 POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to transfer positioning assistance information.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| Positioning Assistance Information | O |  | OCTET STRING | Contains the *Assistance Information* IE as defined in TS 38.455 [xx]. | YES | reject |
| Broadcast | O |  | ENUMERATED (start, stop, ...) |  | YES | reject |
| Positioning Broadcast Cells | O |  | 9.3.1.n | The cell(s) that are requested to broadcast posSIB(s) according to the *Positioning Assistance Information* IE. | YES | reject |
| Routing ID | O |  | OCTET STRING |  | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.2 POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to give feedback on positioning assistance information broadcasting.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| Positioning Assistance Information Failure List | O |  | OCTET STRING | Contains the *Assistance Information* IE as defined in TS 38.455 [xx]. | YES | reject |
| Positioning Broadcast Cells | O |  | 9.3.1.n | The cells associated to the feedback provided in the *Positioning Assistance Information Failure List* IE. | YES | reject |
| Routing ID | O |  | OCTET STRING |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.3 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to configure a positioning measurement.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| **TRP Measurement Request List** |  | 1 |  |  | YES | reject |
| >TRP Measurement Request Item |  | 1..<maxnoofMeasTRPs> |  |  |  |  |
| >>TRP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.p |  |  |  |
| >>Search Window Information | O |  | 9.3.1.x6 |  |  |  |
| Positioning Report Characteristics | M |  | ENUMERATED (OnDemand, Periodic, …) |  | YES | reject |
| Positioning Measurement Periodicity | C-ifReportCharacteristicsPeriodic |  | ENUMERATED (120ms, 240ms, 480ms, 640ms, 1024ms, 2048ms, 5120ms, 10240ms, 1min, 6min, 12min, 30min, 60min, …) |  | YES | reject |
| **Positioning Measurement Quantities** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Positioning Measurement Quantities Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofPosMeas>* |  |  | EACH |  |
| >>Positioning Measurement Type | M |  | ENUMERATED (gNB RX-TX, UL-SRS-RSRP, UL AoA, UL RTOA, …) |  |  | - |
| >>Timing Reporting Granularity Factor | O |  | INTEGER (0..5) | TS 38.133 [a] |  |  |
| SFN Initialisation Time | O |  | 9.3.1.j | If this IE is not present, the TRP may assume that the value is same as its own SFN initialisation time. | YES | ignore |
| SRS Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.o |  | YES | ignore |
| Measurement Beam Information Request | O |  | ENUMERATED (true, ...) |  | YES | ignore |
| System Frame Number | O |  | INTEGER(0..1023) |  | YES | ignore |
| Slot Number | O |  | INTEGER(0..79) |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPosMeas | Maximum no. of measured quantities that can be configured and reported with one message. Value is 16384. |
| maxnoofMeasTRPs | Maximum no. of TRPs that can be included within one measurement message. Value is 64. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Condition | Explanation |
| ifReportCharacteristicsPeriodic | This IE shall be present if the *Positioning Report Characteristics* IE is set to the value "Periodic". |

#### 9.2.x.4 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to report positioning measurements for the target UE.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| **Positioning Measurement Result List** |  | 0..1 |  |  | YES | reject |
| >**Positioning Measurement Result List Item** |  | 1..< maxnoofMeasTRPs> |  |  |  |  |
| >>Positioning Measurement Result | M |  | 9.3.1.a |  | - | - |
| >>TRP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.p |  |  |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMeasTRPs | Maximum no. of TRP measurements that can be included within one message. Value is 64. |

#### 9.2.x.5 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to report measurement failure.

| Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.**IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.6 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to report positioning measurements for the target UE.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536, …) |  | YES | reject |
| **Positioning Measurement Result List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Positioning Measurement Result List Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofMeasTRPs>* |  |  | EACH |  |
| >>Positioning Measurement Result | M |  | 9.3.1.a |  | - | - |
| >>TRP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.p |  | - | - |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMeasTRPs | Maximum no. of TRP measurements that can be included within one message. Value is 64. |

#### 9.2.x.7 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to abort a positioning measurement.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 65536,…) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536,…) |  | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.8 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that the previously requested positioning measurements can no longer be reported.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 65536,…) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536,…) |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.9 POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to update a previously configured measurement.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 65536,…) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..65536,…) |  | YES | reject |
| SRS Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.o |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.10 TRP INFORMATION REQUEST

This message is sent by a gNB-CU to request information for TRPs hosted by a gNB-DU.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **TRP list** |  | *0..1* |  |  | - | - |
| **>TRP list Item** |  | 1..<maxnoofTRPs> |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TRP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.p |  |  |  |
| **TRP Information Type List** |  | *1* |  |  | - | - |
| **>TRP Information Type Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofTRPInfoTypes>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>TRP Information Type Item | M |  | ENUMERATED (nr pci, ng-ran cgi, nr arfcn, prs config, ssb config, sfn init time, spatial direction info, geo-coordinates, …) |  |  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofTRPInfoTypes | Maximum no of TRP information types that can be requested and reported with one message. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofTRPs | Maximum no. of TRPs in a NG-RAN node. Value is 65535. |

#### 9.2.x.11 TRP INFORMATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by a gNB-DU to convey TRP information to a gNB-CU.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **TRP Information List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>TRP Information Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofTRPs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TRP Information | M |  | 9.3.1.e |  |  |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofTRPs | Maximum no. of TRPs in a gNB-DU. Value is 65535. |

#### 9.2.x.12 TRP INFORMATION FAILURE

This message is sent by a gNB-DU node to indicate that the requested TRP information cannot be provided to a gNB-CU.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.13 POSITIONING INFORMATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to indicate to the gNB-DU the need to configure the UE to transmit SRS signals for uplink positioning measurement.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| Requested SRS Transmission Characteristics | O |  | 9.3.1.d |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.14 POSITIONING INFORMATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to provide the configured SRS information to the gNB-CU.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| SRS Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.o |  | YES | ignore |
| SFN Initialisation Time | O |  | 9.3.1.j |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.15 POSITIONING INFORMATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that no SRS transmissions could be configured for the UE for uplink positioning measurement.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.16 POSITIONING ACTIVATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to cause the gNB-DU to activate/trigger UL SRS transmission by the UE.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| CHOICE *SRS type* | M |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| *>Semi-persistent* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>SRS Resource Set ID | M |  | 9.3.1.g |  | - | - |
| >>SRS Spatial Relation | O |  | Spatial Relation Information  9.3.1.h |  | - | - |
| *>Aperiodic* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>Aperiodic | M |  | ENUMERATED (true, …) |  | - | - |
| >>SRS Resource Trigger | O |  | 9.3.1.i |  | - | - |
| Activation Time | O |  | SFN Initialisation Time  9.3.1.j | Indicates the start time when the SRS activation is requested | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.17 POSITIONING ACTIVATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm successful UL SRS activation in the UE.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| System Frame Number | O |  | INTEGER(0..1023) |  | YES | ignore |
| Slot Number | O |  | INTEGER(0..79) |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.18 POSITIONING ACTIVATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that activation of UL SRS transmission in the UE was unsuccessful.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.19 POSITIONING DEACTIVATION

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to cause the NG RAN node to deactivate UL SRS transmission or release all the transmission by the UE.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| CHOICE *Abort Transmission* | M |  |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >SRS Resource Set ID deactivation |  |  | SRS Resource Set ID 9.3.1.g |  | YES | ignore |
| >Release ALL |  | NULL |  |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.20 E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST

This message is sent by gNB-CU to initiate E-CID measurements.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| E-CID Report Characteristics | M |  | ENUMERATED (OnDemand, Periodic, …) |  | YES | reject |
| E-CID Measurement Periodicity | C-ifReportCharacteristicsPeriodic |  | ENUMERATED (120ms, 240ms, 480ms, 640ms, 1024ms, 2048ms, 5120ms, 10240ms, 1min, 6min, 12min, 30min, 60min, …) |  | YES | reject |
| **E-CID Measurement Quantities** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMeasE-CID>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >E-CID Measurement Quantities Item | M |  | ENUMERATED (Cell Portion, NR Angle of Arrival, …) |  | - | - |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMeasE-CID | Maximum no. of E-CID measured quantities that can be configured and reported with one message. Value is 64. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Condition | Explanation |
| ifReportCharacteristicsPeriodic | This IE shall be present if the *E-CID Report Characteristics* IE is set to the value "Periodic". |

#### 9.2.x.21 E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by gNB-DU to indicate that the requested E-CID measurement is successfully initiated.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| LMF UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| E-CID Measurement Result | O |  | 9.3.1.x1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Cell Portion ID | O |  | 9.3.1.x2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.22 E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE

This message is sent by gNB-DU to indicate that the requested E-CID measurement cannot be initiated.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| LMF UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.23 E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION

This message is sent by gNB-DU to indicate that the previously requested E-CID measurement can no longer be reported.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.24 E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT

This message is sent by gNB-DU to report the results of the requested E-CID measurement.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| E-CID Measurement Result | M |  | 9.3.1.x1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Cell Portion ID | O |  | 9.3.1.x2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.25 E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION COMMAND

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to terminate the requested E-CID measurement.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| LMF UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |
| RAN UE Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 256, …) |  | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.26 POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that a change in the SRS configuration has occurred.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.5 |  | YES | reject |
| SRS configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.o |  | YES | ignore |
| SFN Initialisation Time | O |  | 9.3.1.j |  | YES | ignore |

**NEXT CHANGE**

#### 9.3.1.70 RRC Version

This information element is used to identify RRC version corresponding to TS 38.331 [8].

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Latest RRC Version | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE (3)) | This IE is not used in this release. | - |  |
| Latest RRC Version Enhanced | O |  | OCTET STRING (SIZE (3)) | Latest supported RRC version in the release corresponding to TS 38.331 [8]. For a 3GPP specification version x.y.z, x is encoded by the leftmost byte, y by the middle byte, and z by the rightmost byte.  If the RRC protocol is not supported in the gNB-DU, this IE is set to all ‘0’s. | YES | ignore |

**>>>> NEXT CHANGE <<<<**

#### 9.3.1.a Positioning Measurement Result

The purpose of this information element is to provide the measurement result(s).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Positioning Measured Result Item |  | 1 .. <maxnoofPosMeas> |  |  |
| >CHOICE Measured Results Value | M |  |  |  |
| >>UL Angle of Arrival | M |  | 9.3.1.a1 |  |
| >>UL SRS-RSRP | M |  | INTEGER (0..127) |  |
| >>UL RTOA | M |  | UL RTOA Measurement  9.3.1.a2 |  |
| >>gNB Rx-Tx Time Difference | M |  | 9.3.1.a3 |  |
| >Time Stamp | M |  | 9.3.1.a4 |  |
| >Measurement Quality | O |  | TRP Measurement Quality  9.3.1.a5 |  |
| >Measurement Beam Information | O |  | 9.3.1.a6 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPosMeas | Maximum no. of measured quantities that can be configured and reported with one message. Value is 16384. |

#### 9.3.1.a1 UL Angle of Arrival

This information element contains the uplink Angle of Arrival measurement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Azimuth Angle of Arrival | M |  | INTEGER(0..3599) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| Zenith Angle of Arrival | O |  | INTEGER(0..1799) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| Angle Coordinate System | O |  | ENUMERATED(LCS, GCS) |  |

#### 9.3.1.a2 UL RTOA Measurement

This information element contains the uplink RTOA measurement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| CHOICE *UL RTOA Measurement* | M |  |  |  |
| >k0 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 1970049) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k1 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 985025) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k2 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 492513) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k3 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 246257) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k4 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 123129) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k5 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 61565) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| Additional Path List | O |  | 9.3.1.a2a |  |

#### 9.3.1.a2a Additional Path List

This information element contains the additional path results of time measurement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **Additional Path Item** |  | 1..<maxno*of*Path> |  |  |
| >CHOICE *Relative* *Path Delay* | M |  |  |  |
| >k0 | M |  | INTEGER(0..16351,…) |  |
| >k1 | M |  | INTEGER(0..8176,…) |  |
| >k2 | M |  | INTEGER(0..4088,…) |  |
| >k3 | M |  | INTEGER(0..2044,…) |  |
| >k4 | M |  | INTEGER(0..1022,…) |  |
| >k5 | M |  | INTEGER(0..511,…) |  |
| >Path Quality | O |  | TRP Measurement Quality  9.3.1.a5 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPath | Maximum no. of additional path measurements. Value is 2. |

#### 9.3.1.a3 gNB Rx-Tx Time Difference

This information element contains the gNB Rx-Tx Time Difference measurement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| CHOICE *gNB Rx-Tx Time Difference Measurement* | M |  |  |  |
| >k0 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 1970049) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k1 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 985025) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k2 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 492513) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k3 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 246257) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k4 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 123129) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| >k5 | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 61565) | TS 38.133 [a] |
| Additional Path List | O |  | 9.3.1.a2a |  |

#### 9.3.1.a4 Time Stamp

This information element contains the time stamp associated with the measurement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| System Frame Number | M |  | INTEGER(0..1023) |  |
| CHOICE *Slot Index* | M |  |  |  |
| >SCS-15 | M |  | INTEGER(0..9) |  |
| >SCS-30 | M, |  | INTEGER(0..19) |  |
| >SCS-60 | M |  | INTEGER(0..39) |  |
| >SCS-120 | M |  | INTEGER(0..79) |  |
| Measurement Time | O |  | SFN Initialisation Time  9.3.1.j |  |

#### 9.3.1.a5 TRP Measurement Quality

This information element contains the TRP’s best estimate of the quality of the measurement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| CHOICE *TRP Measurement Quality* | M |  |  |  |
| >*Timing Measurement Quality* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Measurement Quality | M |  | INTEGER(0..31) | TS 37.355 [y] |
| >>Resolution | M |  | ENUMERATED(0.1m, 1m, 10m, 30m, …) | TS 37.355 [y] |
| >*Angle Measurement Quality* |  |  |  |  |
| >> Azimuth Quality | M |  | INTEGER(0..255) |  |
| >> Zenith Quality | O |  | INTEGER(0..255) |  |
| >>Resolution | M |  | ENUMERATED (0.1deg, …) |  |

#### 9.3.1.a6 Measurement Beam Information

This information element contains the receiving beam information when measuring UL signals.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| PRS Resource ID | O |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |
| PRS Resource Set ID | O |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| SSB Index | O |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |

#### 9.3.1.b NG-RAN Access Point Position

This IE is used to identify the geographical position of an NG-RAN Access Point / TRP / TRP Antenna Reference Points. It is expressed as ellipsoid point with altitude and uncertainty ellipsoid according to TS 23.032 [x].

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Latitude Sign | M |  | ENUMERATED (North, South) |  |
| Degrees Of Latitude | M |  | INTEGER  (0..223-1) | The IE value (N) is derived by this formula:  N223 X /90  N+1  X being the latitude in degrees (0°.. 90°). |
| Degrees Of Longitude | M |  | INTEGER  (-223..223-1) | The IE value (N) is derived by this formula:  N224 X /360  N+1  X being the longitude in degrees (-180°..+180°). |
| Direction of Altitude | M |  | ENUMERATED (Height, Depth) |  |
| Altitude | M |  | INTEGER  (0..215-1) | The relation between the value (N) and the altitude (a) in meters it describes is N ≤ a < N+1, except for N=215-1 for which the range is extended to include all greater values of (a). |
| Uncertainty semi-major | M |  | INTEGER (0..127) | The uncertainty "r" is derived from the "uncertainty code" k by r = 10x(1.1k-1). |
| Uncertainty semi-minor | M |  | INTEGER (0..127) | The uncertainty "r" is derived from the "uncertainty code" k by r = 10x(1.1k-1). |
| Orientation of major axis | M |  | INTEGER (0..179) |  |
| Uncertainty Altitude | M |  | INTEGER (0..127) | The uncertainty altitude "h" expressed in metres is derived from the "uncertainty code" k, by:  h=45x(1.025k-1). |
| Confidence | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | In percentage |

#### 9.3.1.d Requested SRS Transmission Characteristics

This IE contains the requested SRS configuration for the UE for positioning purposes.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Number Of Periodic Transmissions | O |  | INTEGER (0..500,…) | The number of periodic SRS transmissions requested. The value of ‘0’ represents an infinite number of SRS transmissions. This IE is applicable only if the *Resource Type* IE is set to “periodic”, otherwise it is ignored. |
| Resource Type | M |  | ENUMERATED (periodic, semi-persistent, aperiodic, …) |  |
| CHOICE *Bandwidth SRS* | M |  |  |  |
| >*FR1* |  |  |  |  |
| >>FR1 Bandwidth | M |  | ENUMERATED (5, 10, 20, 40, 50, 80, 100, ...) |  |
| >*FR2* |  |  |  |  |
| >>FR2 Bandwidth | M |  | ENUMERATED (50, 100, 200, 400,…) |  |
| **SRS Resource Set List** |  | *0.. 1* |  |  |
| **>SRS Resource Set Item** |  | *1..<* *maxnoSRS-ResourceSets>* |  |  |
| >>Number of SRS Resources Per Set | O |  | INTEGER (1..16,...) | The number of SRS Resources per resource set for SRS transmission. |
| >>**Periodicity List** |  | *0.. 1* |  |  |
| **>>>Periodicity List Item** |  | 1..<*maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet*> |  |  |
| >>>>PeriodicitySRS | M |  | ENUMERATED (0.125, 0.25, 0.5, 0.625, 1, 1.25, 2, 2.5, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40, 64, 80, 160, 320, 640, 1280, 2560, 5120, 10240, …) | Milli-seconds |
| >>Spatial Relation Information | O |  | 9.3.1.h |  |
| >>Pathloss Reference Information | O |  | 9.3.1.x3 |  |
| SSB Information | O |  | 9.3.1.x4 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoSRS-ResourceSets | Maximum no of requested SRS Resource Sets for SRS transmission. Value is 16. |
| *maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet* | Maximum no of SRS Resources per set. Value is 16. |

#### 9.3.1.e TRP Information

The *TRP Information* IE contains information for one TRP within a gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| TRP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.p |  |
| **TRP Information Type Response List** |  | *1* |  |  |
| **>TRP Information Type Response Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofTRPInfoTypes>* |  |  |
| >>CHOICE *TRP Information Type Response Item* | M |  |  |  |
| >>>NR PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | NR Physical Cell ID |
| >>>NG-RAN CGI |  |  | NR CGI  9.3.1.12 |  |
| >>>NR ARFCN | M |  | INTEGER (0..3279165) |  |
| >>>PRS Configuration | M |  | 9.3.1.f |  |
| >>>SSB Information | M |  | 9.3.1.x4 |  |
| >>>SFN Initialisation Time | M |  | 9.3.1.j |  |
| >>>Spatial Direction Information | M |  | 9.3.1.f2 |  |
| >>>Geographical Coordinates | M |  | 9.3.1.k |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofTRPInfoTypes | Maximum no of TRP information types that can be requested and reported with one message. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.1.f PRS Configuration

This information element contains the DL PRS configuration for the TRP.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **PRS Resource Set List** | M | 1..<maxnoofPRSresourceSets> |  |  |
| >PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| >Subcarrier Spacing | M |  | ENUMERATED(kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, …) |  |
| >PRS bandwidth | M |  | INTEGER(1..63) | 24,28,…,272 PRBs |
| >Start PRB | M |  | INTEGER(0..2176) | Starting PRB to Point A |
| >Point A | M |  | INTEGER (0..3279165) | NR ARFCN |
| >Comb Size | M |  | ENUMERATED(2, 4, 6, 12, …) |  |
| >CP Type | M |  | ENUMERATED(normal, extended, …) |  |
| >Resource Set Periodicity | M |  | ENUMERATED(4,5,8,10,16,20,32,40,64,80,160,320,640,1280,2560,5120,10240,20480,40960,81920, …) |  |
| >Resource Set Slot Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..81919,…) |  |
| >Resource Repetition Factor | M |  | ENUMERATED(rf1,rf2,rf4,rf6,rf8,rf16,rf32,…) |  |
| >Resource Time Gap | M |  | ENUMERATED(tg1,tg2,tg4,tg8,tg16,tg32,…) |  |
| >Resource Number of Symbols | M |  | ENUMERATED(n2,n4,n6,n12,…) |  |
| >PRS Muting | O |  |  |  |
| >>Option1 | O |  |  |  |
| >>>Muting Pattern | M |  | DL-PRS Muting Pattern  9.3.1.f1 |  |
| >>>Muting Bit Repetition Factor | M |  | ENUMERATED(rf1,rf2,rf4,rf8,…) |  |
| >>Option2 | O |  |  |  |
| >>>Muting Pattern | M |  | DL-PRS Muting Pattern  9.3.1.f1 |  |
| >PRS Resource Transmit Power | M |  | INTEGER(-60..50) |  |
| >**PRS Resource List** | M | 1..<maxnoofPRSresources> |  |  |
| >>PRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |
| >>Sequence ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..4095,…) |  |
| >>RE Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..11) |  |
| >>Resource Slot Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..511,…) |  |
| >>Resource Symbol Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..12,…) |  |
| >>QCL Info | O |  |  |  |
| >>>QCL Source SSB Index | O |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |
| >>>QCL Source PRS Info | O |  |  |  |
| >>>>QCL Source PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| >>>>QCL Source PRS Resource ID | O |  | INTEGER(0..63) | If absent, the QCL source PRS resource ID is the same as the PRS resource ID |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPRSresourceSets | Maximum no of PRS resource sets. Value is 8. |
| maxnoofPRSresources | Maximum no of PRS resources per PRS resource set. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.1.f1 DL-PRS Muting Pattern

This information element contains the DL-PRS muting pattern.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| CHOICE DL-*PRS Muting Pattern* | M |  |  |  |
| >Two | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(2)) |  |
| >Four | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(4)) |  |
| >Six | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(6)) |  |
| >Eight | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(8)) |  |
| >Sixteen | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(16)) |  |
| >Thirty-two | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(32)) |  |

#### 9.3.1.f2 Spatial Direction Information

This information element contains the spatial direction information of the DL PRS resources for the TRP.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| NR-PRS Beam Information | M |  | 9.3.1.q | The spatial directions of DL-PRS Resources for TRP |

#### 9.3.1.g SRS Resource Set ID

This information element indicates a resource set in the UE for UL SRS transmission.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Positioning SRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..15) | According to TS 38.331 [8] |

#### 9.3.1.h Spatial Relation Information

This information element indicates a spatial relation for transmission of UL SRS by a UE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **Spatial Relation for Resource ID** |  | *1* |  | According to TS 38.321 [16] and and TS 38.331 [8] |
| **>Spatial Relation for Resource ID Item** |  | *1..<maxnoSpatialRelations>* |  |  |
| >>CHOICE *Reference Signal* | M |  |  |  |
| >>>*NZP CSI-RS* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>NZP CSI-RS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..191, ...) |  |
| >>>*SSB* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007) |  |
| >>>>SSB Index | O |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |
| >>>*SRS* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>SRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, ...) |  |
| >>>*Positioning SRS* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>SRS Pos Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, ...) |  |
| >>>*DL-PRS* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>DL-PRS ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) |  |
| >>>>DL-PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..7) |  |
| >>>>DL PRS Resource ID | O |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoSpatialRelations | Maximum no. of Spatial Relations that can be configured. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.1.i SRS Resource Trigger

This information element indicates a DCI code point according to a SRS resource set configuration.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **Aperiodic SRS Resource Trigger List** |  | *1..<maxnoSRS-TriggerStates>* |  | According to TS 38.331 [8] |
| >Aperiodic SRS Resource Trigger |  |  | INTEGER (1..3) |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoSRS-TriggerStates | Maximum no. of SRS trigger states. Value is 3. |

#### 9.3.1.j SFN Initialisation Time

This information element indicates the SFN Initialisation Time.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| SFN Initialisation Time | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(64)) | Time in seconds relative to 00:00:00 on 1 January 1900 (calculated as continuous time without leap seconds and traceable to a common time reference) where binary encoding of the integer part is in the first 32 bits and binary encoding of the fraction part in the last 32 bits. The fraction part is expressed with a granularity of 1 /2\*\*32 second |

#### 9.3.1.k Geographical Coordinates

This information element contains the geographical coordinates for the TRP.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| CHOICE *TRP Position Definition Type* | M |  |  |  |
| >*Direct* |  |  |  |  |
| >>CHOICE *Accuracy* | M |  |  |  |
| >>>*normal accuracy* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>TRP Position | M |  | NG-RAN Access Point Position  9.3.1.b | The configured estimated geographical position of the antenna of the cell/TRP. |
| >>>*high accuracy* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>TRP High Accuracy Access Position | M |  | NG-RAN High Accuracy Access Point Position  9.3.1.l | The configured estimated geographical high accuracy position of the antenna of the cell/TRP. |
| >*Referenced* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Reference Point | M |  | 9.3.1.k4 | The reference point is used to derive the TRP position |
| >>CHOICE *Type* | M |  |  |  |
| *>>>Geodetic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>TRP Position Relative Geodetic | M |  | Relative Geodetic Location  9.3.1.k2 | The configured estimated relative geodetic coordinate of the antenna of the cell/TRP |
| *>>>Cartesian* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>TRP Position Relative Cartesian | M |  | Relative Cartesian Location  9.3.1.k3 | The configured estimated relative Cartesian coordinate of the antenna of the cell/TRP |
| DL-PRS Resource Coordinates | O |  | 9.3.1.k1 | DL-PRS Resource Coordinates relative to the TRP coordinate |

#### 9.3.1.k1 DL-PRS Resource Coordinates

This information element contains the geographical coordinates of the antenna reference points (ARP) for the DL-PRS Resources of a TRP.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| **DL-PRS Resource Set ARP List** | M | *1..<maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets>* |  |  |
| >DL-PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..7) |  |
| >CHOICE *DL-PRS Resource Set ARP Location* | M |  |  | Relative to the geographical coordinates for the TRP. If this IE is absent, the Relative Location is zero for the indicated DL-PRS Resource Set ID. |
| >>*Geodetic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Relative Geodetic Location | M |  | Relative Geodetic Location 9.3.1.k2 |  |
| >>*Cartesian* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Relative Cartesian Location | M |  | Relative Cartesian Location 9.3.1.k3 |  |
| >**DL-PRS Resource ARP List** | M | *1..<maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet>* |  |  |
| >>DL-PRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |
| >>CHOICE *DL-PRS Resource ARP Location* | M |  |  | Relative to the DL-PRS Resource Set ARP Location.  If this IE is absent, the Relative Location is zero for the indicated DL-PRS Resource ID. |
| >>*Geodetic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Relative Geodetic Location | O |  | Relative Geodetic Location 9.3.1.k2 |  |
| >>*Cartesian* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Relative Cartesian Location | O |  | Relative Cartesian Location 9.3.1.k3 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets | Maximum no of DL-PRS resource sets per TRP. Value is 2. |
| maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet | Maximum no of DL-PRS resources of the DL-PRS resource set of the TRP. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.1.k2 Relative Geodetic Location

This information element provides a location relative to some known reference location in a relative geodetic coordinate system.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| Milli-Arc-Second Units | M |  | ENUMERATED (0.03, 0.3, 3, ...) | Units and scale factor for the delta-latitude and delta-longitude fields, TS 37.355 [y]. |
| Height Units | M |  | ENUMERATED (mm, cm, m, ...) | Units and scale factor for the delta-height field, TS 37.355 [y]. |
| Delta Latitude | M |  | INTEGER (-1024..1023) | Delta value in latitude in the unit provided in Milli-Arc-Second Units, TS 37.355 [y]. |
| Delta Longitude | M |  | INTEGER (-1024..1023) | Delta value in longitude in the unit provided in Milli-Arc-Second Units, TS 37.355 [y]. |
| Delta Height | M |  | INTEGER (-1024..1023) | Delta value in ellipsoidal height in the unit provided in Height Units, TS 37.355 [y]. |
| Location uncertainty | M |  | 9.3.1.k5 |  |

#### 9.3.1.k3 Relative Cartesian Location

This information element provides a location relative to some known reference location in a relative Cartesian coordinate.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| XYZ unit | M |  | ENUMERATED (mm, cm, dm,..) |  |
| X value | M |  | INTEGER  (-216.. 216-1) | Positive value represents northing from reference point, in units of *XYZ Unit* IE. |
| Y value | M |  | INTEGER  (-216.. 216-1) | Positive value represents easting from reference point in units of *XYZ Unit* IE. |
| Z value | M |  | INTEGER  (-215.. 215-1) | Positive value represents height above reference point in units of *XYZ Unit* IE. |
| Location uncertainty | M |  | 9.3.1.k5 |  |

#### 9.3.1.k4 Reference Point

This information element provides a reference point location information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| CHOICE *ReferencePoint* | M |  |  | Reference point to which relative location information is related to |
| >*Coordinate ID* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Coordinate ID | M |  | INTEGER(0.. 29-1,..) | Referential ID mapped via OAM |
| >*Reference Point Coordinates* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Reference Point Position | M |  | NG-RAN Access Point Position  9.3.1.b |  |
| >*Reference Point Coordinates High Accuracy* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Reference Point High Accuracy Access Position | M |  | NG-RAN High Accuracy Access Point Position  9.3.1.l |  |

#### 9.3.1.k5 Location Uncertainty

This information element provides the location uncertainty information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| Horizontal Uncertainty | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) | Horizontal uncertainty of the ARP latitude/longitude. Corresponds to the encoded high accuracy uncertainty as defined in TS 23.032 [x] |
| Horizontal Confidence | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Corresponds to confidence as defined in TS 23.032 [x]. |
| Vertical Uncertainty | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) | Vertical uncertainty of the ARP altitude. Corresponds to the encoded high accuracy uncertainty as defined in TS 23.032 [x] |
| Vertical Confidence | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Corresponds to confidence as defined in TS 23.032 [x]. |

#### 9.3.1.l NG-RAN High Accuracy Access Point Position

The *NG-RAN High Accuracy Access Point Position* IE is used to identify the geographical position of an NG-RAN Access Point. It is expressed as High Accuracy Ellipsoid point with altitude and uncertainty ellipsoid according to TS 23.032 [x].

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Degrees of Latitude | M |  | INTEGER(-2147483648..2147483647) |  |
| Degrees of Longitude | M |  | INTEGER(-2147483648..2147483647) |  |
| Altitude | M |  | INTEGER(-64000..1280000) |  |
| Uncertainty Semi Major | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) |  |
| Uncertainty Semi Minor | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) |  |
| Orientation Major Axis | M |  | INTEGER (0..179) |  |
| Horizontal Confidence | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) |  |
| Uncertainty Altitude | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) |  |
| Vertical Confidence | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) |  |

#### 9.3.1.n Positioning Broadcast Cells

This IE is used to indicate the cells that are requested to broadcast, or failed to broadcast, the associated posSIB(s).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **Positioning Broadcast Cells** |  | *1 .. <maxnoBcastCell>* |  |  |
| >NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoBcastCells | Maximum no. of cells broadcasting a posSIB in a NB-DU. Value is 16384. |

#### 9.3.1.o SRS Configuration

This information element contains the SRS configuration configured by the gNB-CU for the UE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **SRS Carrier List** |  | *1..<maxnoSRS-Carriers>* |  |  |
| >Point A | M |  | INTEGER (0..3279165,…)  NR ARFCN |  |
| >**Uplink Channel BW-PerSCS-List** |  | *1..<maxnoSCSs>* |  | SCS-SpecificCarrier TS 38.331 [8] |
| >>Offset To Carrier | M |  | INTEGER(0..2199,…) | First usable RB to Point A in the number of PRBs |
| >>Subcarrier Spacing | M |  | ENUMERATED(kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,…) |  |
| >>Carrier Bandwidth | M |  | INTEGER(0..275,…) |  |
| >**Active UL BWP** | M |  |  | Only the configuration in the active UL BWP is needed. |
| >>Location And Bandwidth | M |  | INTEGER(0..37949,…) | BWP TS 38.331 [8] |
| >>Subcarrier Spacing | M |  | ENUMERATED(kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,…) |  |
| >>Cyclic Prefix | M |  | ENUMERATED(Normal, Extended) |  |
| >>Tx Direct Current Location | M |  | INTEGER(0..3301,…) |  |
| >>Shift7dot5kHz | O |  | ENUMERATED(true,…) |  |
| >>SRS Config | M |  |  |  |
| >>>SRS Resource List |  | *0..1* |  |  |
| >>>>SRS Resource |  | *1..<maxnoSRS-Resources>* | 9.3.1.o1 |  |
| >>>Positioning SRS Resource List |  | *0..1* |  |  |
| >>>>Positioning SRS Resource |  | *1..<maxnoSRS-PosResources>* | 9.3.1.o2 |  |
| >>>SRS Resource Set List |  | *0..1* |  |  |
| >>>>SRS Resource Set |  | *1..<maxnoSRS-ResourceSets>* | 9.3.1.o3 |  |
| >>>Positioning SRS Resource Set List |  | *0..1* |  |  |
| >>>>Positioning SRS Resource Set |  | *1..<maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets>* | 9.3.1.o4 |  |
| >PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID of the cell that contains the SRS carrier |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoSRS-Carriers | Maximum no of carriers for SRS. Value is 32. |
| maxnoSCSs | Maximum no of SCS spacings for a carrier. Value is 5. |
| maxnoSRS-Resources | Maximum no of SRS resources per UL BWP. Value is 64. |
| maxnoSRS-PosResources | Maximum no of positioning SRS resources per UL BWP. Value is 64. |
| maxnoSRS-ResourceSets | Maximum no of SRS resource sets. Value is 16. |
| maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets | Maximum no of positioning SRS resource sets per UL BWP. Value is 16. |

#### 9.3.1.o1 SRS Resource

This information element contains the SRS resource.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| SRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, ...) |  |
| Number of Ports | M |  | ENUMERATED(ports1, ports2, ports4) |  |
| CHOICE *Transmission Comb* | M |  |  |  |
| >Comb Two |  |  |  |  |
| >>Comb Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..1) |  |
| >>Cyclic Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| >Comb Four |  |  |  |  |
| >>Comb Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..3) |  |
| >>Cyclic Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..11) |  |
| Start Position | M |  | INTEGER(0..13) |  |
| Number of Symbols | M |  | ENUMERATED(1,2,4) |  |
| Repetition Factor | M |  | ENUMERATED(1,2,4) |  |
| Frequency Domain Position | M |  | INTEGER(0..67) |  |
| Frequency Domain Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..268) |  |
| C-SRS | M |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |
| B-SRS | M |  | INTEGER(0..3) |  |
| B-Hop | M |  | INTEGER(0..3) |  |
| Group or Sequence Hopping | M |  | ENUMERATED(Neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping) |  |
| CHOICE *Resource Type* | M |  |  |  |
| >*Periodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Periodicity | M |  | ENUMERATED(slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, …) |  |
| >>Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..2559, …) |  |
| >*Semi-persistent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Periodicity | M |  | ENUMERATED(slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, …) |  |
| >>Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..2559, …) |  |
| >*Aperiodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Aperiodic Resource Type | M |  | EMUNERATED(true,…) |  |
| Slot Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..2559) |  |
| Sequence ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..1023) |  |

#### 9.3.1.o2 Positioning SRS Resource

This information element contains the SRS resource for positioning.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| SRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, ...) |  |
| CHOICE *Transmission Comb Positioning* | M |  |  |  |
| >Comb Two |  |  |  |  |
| >>Comb Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..1) |  |
| >>Cyclic Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| >Comb Four |  |  |  |  |
| >>Comb Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..3) |  |
| >>Cyclic Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..11) |  |
| >Comb Eight |  |  |  |  |
| >>Comb Offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| >>Cyclic Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..5) |  |
| Start Position | M |  | INTEGER(0..13) |  |
| Number of Symbols | M |  | ENUMERATED(1,2,4,8,12) |  |
| Frequency Domain Shift | M |  | INTEGER(0..268) |  |
| C-SRS | M |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |
| Group or Sequence Hopping | M |  | ENUMERATED(Neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping) |  |
| CHOICE *Resource Type Positioning* | M |  |  |  |
| >*Periodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Periodicity |  |  | ENUMERATED(slot, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot20480, slot40960, slot81920,…) |  |
| >>Offset |  |  | INTEGER(0..81919,…) |  |
| >*Semi-persistent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Periodicity |  |  | ENUMERATED(1,2,4,5,8,10,16,20,32,40,64,80,160,320,640,1280,2560,5120,10240,20480,40960,81920,…) |  |
| >>Offset |  |  | INTEGER(0..81919,…) |  |
| >*Aperiodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Slot offset |  |  | INTEGER(1..32) |  |
| Sequence ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..65535) |  |
| CHOICE *Spatial Relation Positioning* | O |  |  |  |
| >*SSB* | M |  |  |  |
| >>PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) |  |
| >>SSB index | M |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |
| >*PRS* | M |  |  |  |
| >>PRS ID | O |  | INTEGER(0..255) | This IE is absent if the *SRS Configuration* IE is included in the MEASUREMENT REQUEST message.  It is optionally present if the *SRS Configuration* IE is included in the POSITIONING INFORMATION RESPONSE/UPDATE messages. |
| >>PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..7) |  |
| >>PRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..63) |  |

#### 9.3.1.o3 SRS Resource Set

This information element indicates a SRS resource set in the UE for UL SRS transmission.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| SRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..15) |  |
| SRS Resource ID List |  | 1..<*maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet*> |  |  |
| >SRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, ...) |  |
| CHOICE Resource Set Type | M |  |  |  |
| >*Periodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>PeriodicSet | M |  | ENUMERATED(true,…) |  |
| >*Semi-persistent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Semi-persistentSet | M |  | ENUMERATED(true,…) |  |
| >*Aperiodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>SRS Resource Trigger List | M |  | INTEGER(1..3) |  |
| >>Slot offset | M |  | INTEGER(1..32) |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet | Maximum no of SRS resources per SRS resource set. Value is 16. |

#### 9.3.1.o4 Positioning SRS Resource Set

This information element indicates a positioning SRS resource set in the UE for UL SRS transmission.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| Positioning SRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER(0..15) |  |
| Positioning SRS Resource ID List |  | 1..<*maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet*> |  |  |
| >Positioning SRS Resource ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, ...) |  |
| CHOICE *Resource Type* | M |  |  |  |
| >*Periodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>PosperiodicSet | M |  | ENUMERATED(true,…) |  |
| >*Semi-persistent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Possemi-persistentSet | M |  | ENUMERATED(true,…) |  |
| >*Aperiodic* |  |  |  |  |
| >>SRS Resource Trigger List | M |  | INTEGER(1..3) |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet | Maximum no of positioning SRS resources per positioning SRS resource set. Value is 16. |

#### 9.3.1.p TRP ID

The *TRP ID* IE is used to identify a TRP uniquely within a gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| TRP Identifier | M |  | INTEGER (1..65535,…) | Identifies a TRP within an gNB-CU |

#### 9.3.1.q NR-PRS Beam Information

This IE contains spatial direction information of the DL-PRS Resources.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| NR-PRS Beam Information List |  | *1* |  |  |
| **>**NR-PRS Beam Information Item |  | *1 .. <* *maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets >* |  |  |
| >>PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..7) | The resource set in which the resources are associated with the angle. |
| **>>PRS Angle List** |  | *1* |  |  |
| >>>PRS Angle Item |  | *1..<* *maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet >* |  |  |
| >>>>NR PRS Azimuth | M |  | INTEGER (0,..,359) |  |
| >>>>NR PRS Azimuth fine | O |  | INTEGER (0,..,9) | Fine angles |
| >>>>NR PRS Elevation | O |  | INTEGER (0,..,180) |  |
| >>>>NR PRS Elevation fine | O |  | INTEGER (0,..,9) | Fine angles |
| **LCS to GCS Translation List** |  | *1* |  |  |
| **>LCS to GCS Translation** |  | *1 .. <maxnooflcs-gcs-translation>* |  | Only the single value, 1, shall be used in this version of the specifications. |
| >>Alpha | M |  | INTEGER (0,..,359) |  |
| >>Alpha-fine | O |  | INTEGER (0,..,9) | Fine angles |
| >>Beta | M |  | INTEGER (0,..,359) |  |
| >>Beta-fine | O |  | INTEGER (0,..,9) | Fine angles |
| >>Gamma | M |  | INTEGER (0,..,359) |  |
| >>Gamma-fine | O |  | INTEGER (0,..,9) | Fine angles |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets | Maximum no of DL-PRS resource sets per TRP. Value is 2. |
| maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet | Maximum no of DL-PRS resources of the DL-PRS resource set of the TRP. Value is 64. |
| maxnooflcs-gcs-translation | Maximum no. of LCS-GS-Translation-Parameters that can reported with one message. Value is 3. |

#### 9.3.1.x1 E-CID Measurement Result

The purpose of this IE is to provide the E-CID measurement result.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| Geographical Coordinates | O |  | 9.3.1.k | The configured estimated geographical position of the antenna of the cell. |
| **Measured Results List** |  |  |  |  |
| **>E-CID Measured Results Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoMeasE-CID>* |  |  |
| >>CHOICE *Measured Results Value* | M |  |  |  |
| >>>Value Angle of Arrival NR | M |  | UL Angle of Arrival  9.3.1.a1 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoMeasE-CID | Maximum no. of measured quantities that can be configured and reported with one message. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.1.x2 Cell Portion ID

This IE gives the current Cell Portion associated with the target UE. The Cell Portion ID is the unique identifier for a cell portion within a cell.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| Cell Portion ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..4095) |  |

#### 9.3.1.x3 Pathloss Reference Information

This information element indicates a pathloss reference for transmission of UL SRS by a UE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| CHOICE *Pathloss Reference Signal* | M |  |  |  |
| >*SSB* |  |  |  |  |
| >>PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007) |  |
| >>SSB Index | O |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |
| >*DL-PRS* |  |  |  |  |
| >>DL-PRS ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..255) |  |
| >>DL-PRS Resource Set ID | M |  | INTEGER (0..7) |  |
| >>DL PRS Resource ID | O |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |

#### 9.3.1.x4 SSB Information

This information element contains the SSB time/frequency information for the TRPs.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **SSB Information List** |  | *1* |  |  |
| **>SSB Information Item** |  | *1…<maxNoSSBs>* |  |  |
| >SSB Configuration | M |  | SSB Time/Frequency Configuration  9.3.1.x5 |  |
| >PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007) |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxNoSSBs | Maximum no of SSBs for which the configuration can be provided. Value is 255. |

#### 9.3.1.x5 SSB Time/Frequency Configuration

This information element contains the time and frequency configuration of an SSB.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| SSB frequency | M |  | INTEGER (0..3279165) | ARFCN |
| SSB subcarrier spacing | M |  | ENUMERATED(kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240,...) |  |
| SSB Transmit power | M |  | INTEGER (-60..50) | EPRE of SSS |
| SSB periodicity | M |  | ENUMERATED(ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, …) |  |
| SSB half frame index | M |  | INTEGER(0..1) |  |
| SSB SFN offset | M |  | INTEGER(0..15) |  |
| CHOICE *SSB Position in Burst* | O |  |  |  |
| >*Short* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Short Bitmap |  |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(4)) |  |
| >*Medium* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Medium Bitmap |  |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(8)) |  |
| >*Long* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Long Bitmap |  |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(64)) |  |
| SFN Initialisation Time | O |  | 9.3.1.j |  |

#### 9.3.1.x6 Search Window Information

This information element contains search window information for the TRP.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| Expected Propagation Delay | M |  | INTEGER  (-3841..3841,…) | Indicates when the SRS is expected to arrive in time at the TRP relative to the UL RTOA Reference Time.  The UL RTOA Reference Time for a target SRS is defined as , where  -     is the SFN Initialisation Time  -     , where and are the system frame number and the subframe number of the SRS, respectively.  Granularity 4Ts, where Ts=1/(15⋅103 ⋅2048) seconds.  Centre of the search window. |
| Delay Uncertainty | M |  | INTEGER  (1..246,…) | Indicates the uncertainty of the expected SRS arrival time at the TRP  Granularity 4Ts, where Ts=1/(15⋅103⋅2048) seconds.  Single-sided search window. |

**NEXT CHANGE**

### 9.4.3 Elementary Procedure Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedure definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU-Descriptions {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-PDU-Descriptions (0)}

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

ProcedureCode

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

Reset,

ResetAcknowledge,

F1SetupRequest,

F1SetupResponse,

F1SetupFailure,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdate,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdate,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure,

UEContextSetupRequest,

UEContextSetupResponse,

UEContextSetupFailure,

UEContextReleaseCommand,

UEContextReleaseComplete,

UEContextModificationRequest,

UEContextModificationResponse,

UEContextModificationFailure,

UEContextModificationRequired,

UEContextModificationConfirm,

ErrorIndication,

UEContextReleaseRequest,

DLRRCMessageTransfer,

ULRRCMessageTransfer,

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest,

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse,

PrivateMessage,

UEInactivityNotification,

InitialULRRCMessageTransfer,

SystemInformationDeliveryCommand,

Paging,

Notify,

WriteReplaceWarningRequest,

WriteReplaceWarningResponse,

PWSCancelRequest,

PWSCancelResponse,

PWSRestartIndication,

PWSFailureIndication,

GNBDUStatusIndication,

RRCDeliveryReport,

UEContextModificationRefuse,

F1RemovalRequest,

F1RemovalResponse,

F1RemovalFailure,

NetworkAccessRateReduction,

TraceStart,

DeactivateTrace,

DUCURadioInformationTransfer,

CUDURadioInformationTransfer,

BAPMappingConfiguration,

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge,

GNBDUResourceConfiguration,

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge,

IABTNLAddressRequest,

IABTNLAddressResponse,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure,

ResourceStatusRequest,

ResourceStatusResponse,

ResourceStatusFailure,

ResourceStatusUpdate,

AccessAndMobilityIndication,

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl,

ReferenceTimeInformationReport,

AccessSuccess,

CellTrafficTrace,

PositioningMeasurementRequest,

PositioningMeasurementResponse,

PositioningMeasurementFailure,

PositioningAssistanceInformationControl,

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback,

PositioningMeasurementReport,

PositioningMeasurementAbort,

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication,

PositioningMeasurementUpdate,

TRPInformationRequest,

TRPInformationResponse,

TRPInformationFailure,

PositioningInformationRequest,

PositioningInformationResponse,

PositioningInformationFailure,

PositioningActivationRequest,

PositioningActivationResponse,

PositioningActivationFailure,

PositioningDeactivation,

PositioningInformationUpdate,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure,

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication,

E-CIDMeasurementReport,

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand

FROM F1AP-PDU-Contents

id-Reset,

id-F1Setup,

id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate,

id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate,

id-UEContextSetup,

id-UEContextRelease,

id-UEContextModification,

id-UEContextModificationRequired,

id-ErrorIndication,

id-UEContextReleaseRequest,

id-DLRRCMessageTransfer,

id-ULRRCMessageTransfer,

id-GNBDUResourceCoordination,

id-privateMessage,

id-UEInactivityNotification,

id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer,

id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand,

id-Paging,

id-Notify,

id-WriteReplaceWarning,

id-PWSCancel,

id-PWSRestartIndication,

id-PWSFailureIndication,

id-GNBDUStatusIndication,

id-RRCDeliveryReport,

id-F1Removal,

id-NetworkAccessRateReduction,

id-TraceStart,

id-DeactivateTrace,

id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer,

id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer,

id-BAPMappingConfiguration,

id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration,

id-IABTNLAddressAllocation,

id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate,

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation,

id-resourceStatusReporting,

id-accessAndMobilityIndication,

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl,

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport,

id-accessSuccess,

id-cellTrafficTrace,

id-PositioningMeasurementExchange,

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl,

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback,

id-PositioningMeasurementReport,

id-PositioningMeasurementAbort,

id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication,

id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate,

id-TRPInformationExchange,

id-PositioningInformationExchange,

id-PositioningActivation,

id-PositioningDeactivation,

id-PositioningInformationUpdate,

id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation,

id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication,

id-E-CIDMeasurementReport,

id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination

FROM F1AP-Constants

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM F1AP-Containers;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {

&InitiatingMessage ,

&SuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&UnsuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&procedureCode ProcedureCode UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality DEFAULT ignore

}

WITH SYNTAX {

INITIATING MESSAGE &InitiatingMessage

[SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &SuccessfulOutcome]

[UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &UnsuccessfulOutcome]

PROCEDURE CODE &procedureCode

[CRITICALITY &criticality]

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface PDU Definition

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU ::= CHOICE {

initiatingMessage InitiatingMessage,

successfulOutcome SuccessfulOutcome,

unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { F1AP-PDU-ExtIEs} }

}

F1AP-PDU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= { -- this extension is not used

...

}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 |

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2,

...

}

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

reset |

f1Setup |

gNBDUConfigurationUpdate |

gNBCUConfigurationUpdate |

uEContextSetup |

uEContextRelease |

uEContextModification |

uEContextModificationRequired |

writeReplaceWarning |

pWSCancel |

gNBDUResourceCoordination |

f1Removal |

bAPMappingConfiguration |

gNBDUResourceConfiguration |

iABTNLAddressAllocation |

iABUPConfigurationUpdate |

resourceStatusReportingInitiation |

positioningMeasurementExchange |

tRPInformationExchange |

positioningInformationExchange |

positioningActivation |

e-CIDMeasurementInitiation,

...

}

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

errorIndication |

uEContextReleaseRequest |

dLRRCMessageTransfer |

uLRRCMessageTransfer |

uEInactivityNotification |

privateMessage |

initialULRRCMessageTransfer |

systemInformationDelivery |

paging |

notify |

pWSRestartIndication |

pWSFailureIndication |

gNBDUStatusIndication |

rRCDeliveryReport |

networkAccessRateReduction |

traceStart |

deactivateTrace |

dUCURadioInformationTransfer |

cUDURadioInformationTransfer |

resourceStatusReporting |

accessAndMobilityIndication |

referenceTimeInformationReportingControl|

referenceTimeInformationReport |

accessSuccess |

cellTrafficTrace |

positioningAssistanceInformationControl |

positioningAssistanceInformationFeedback |

positioningMeasurementReport |

positioningMeasurementAbort |

positioningMeasurementFailureIndication |

positioningMeasurementUpdate |

positioningDeactivation |

e-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication |

e-CIDMeasurementReport |

e-CIDMeasurementTermination |

positioningInformationUpdate,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

reset F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Reset

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResetAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-Reset

CRITICALITY reject

}

f1Setup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE F1SetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1SetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1SetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-F1Setup

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBDUConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBCUConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBCUConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextSetup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextRelease F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextModification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextModificationRequired F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModificationRequired

CRITICALITY reject

}

writeReplaceWarning F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE WriteReplaceWarningRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME WriteReplaceWarningResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-WriteReplaceWarning

CRITICALITY reject

}

pWSCancel F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSCancelRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PWSCancelResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSCancel

CRITICALITY reject

}

errorIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ErrorIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-ErrorIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEContextReleaseRequest F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextReleaseRequest

CRITICALITY ignore

}

initialULRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE InitialULRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

dLRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DLRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DLRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uLRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ULRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-ULRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEInactivityNotification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEInactivityNotification

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEInactivityNotification

CRITICALITY ignore

}

gNBDUResourceCoordination F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUResourceCoordination

CRITICALITY reject

}

privateMessage F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PrivateMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-privateMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

systemInformationDelivery F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SystemInformationDeliveryCommand

PROCEDURE CODE id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand

CRITICALITY ignore

}

paging F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Paging

PROCEDURE CODE id-Paging

CRITICALITY ignore

}

notify F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Notify

PROCEDURE CODE id-Notify

CRITICALITY ignore

}

networkAccessRateReduction F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NetworkAccessRateReduction

PROCEDURE CODE id-NetworkAccessRateReduction

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSRestartIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSRestartIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSRestartIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

gNBDUStatusIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUStatusIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUStatusIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

rRCDeliveryReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RRCDeliveryReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-RRCDeliveryReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

f1Removal F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE F1RemovalRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1RemovalResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1RemovalFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-F1Removal

CRITICALITY reject

}

traceStart F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-TraceStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

deactivateTrace F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DeactivateTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-DeactivateTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

dUCURadioInformationTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DUCURadioInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

cUDURadioInformationTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CUDURadioInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

bAPMappingConfiguration F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BAPMappingConfiguration

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-BAPMappingConfiguration

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBDUResourceConfiguration F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUResourceConfiguration

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration

CRITICALITY reject

}

iABTNLAddressAllocation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE IABTNLAddressRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABTNLAddressResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-IABTNLAddressAllocation

CRITICALITY reject

}

iABUPConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReportingInitiation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReporting F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReporting

CRITICALITY ignore

}

accessAndMobilityIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessAndMobilityIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessAndMobilityIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

referenceTimeInformationReportingControl F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

referenceTimeInformationReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ReferenceTimeInformationReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

accessSuccess F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessSuccess

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessSuccess

CRITICALITY ignore

}

cellTrafficTrace F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CellTrafficTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-cellTrafficTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningAssistanceInformationControl F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningAssistanceInformationControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningAssistanceInformationFeedback F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningMeasurementResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningMeasurementFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningMeasurementReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementAbort F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementAbort

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementAbort

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate

CRITICALITY ignore

}

tRPInformationExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TRPInformationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME TRPInformationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME TRPInformationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-TRPInformationExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningInformationExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningInformationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningInformationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningInformationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningInformationExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningActivation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningActivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningActivationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningActivationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningActivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningDeactivation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningDeactivation

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningDeactivation

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementInitiation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

e-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementTermination F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningInformationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningInformationUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningInformationUpdate

CRITICALITY ignore

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.4 PDU Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU definitions for F1AP.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU-Contents {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Candidate-SpCell-Item,

Cause,

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

Cells-Status-Item,

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item,

CellULConfigured,

CriticalityDiagnostics,

C-RNTI,

CUtoDURRCInformation,

DRB-Activity-Item,

DRBID,

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

DRB-Notify-Item,

DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

DRBs-Modified-Item,

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

DRBs-Setup-Item,

DRBs-SetupMod-Item,

DRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

DRXCycle,

DRXConfigurationIndicator,

DUtoCURRCInformation,

EUTRANQoS,

ExecuteDuplication,

FullConfiguration,

GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-ID,

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item,

GNB-DU-System-Information,

GNB-CU-Name,

GNB-DU-Name,

InactivityMonitoringRequest,

InactivityMonitoringResponse,

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

NotificationControl,

NRCGI,

NRPCI,

UEContextNotRetrievable,

Potential-SpCell-Item,

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation,

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics,

ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer,

RRCContainer,

RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete,

RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator,

SCellIndex,

SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item,

SCell-ToBeSetup-Item,

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item,

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item,

ServCellIndex,

Served-Cell-Information,

Served-Cells-To-Add-Item,

Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item,

Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item,

ServingCellMO,

SRBID,

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

SRBs-Modified-Item,

SRBs-Setup-Item,

SRBs-SetupMod-Item,

TimeToWait,

TransactionID,

TransmissionActionIndicator,

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem,

DUtoCURRCContainer,

PagingCell-Item,

SItype-List,

UEIdentityIndexValue,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item,

MaskedIMEISV,

PagingDRX,

PagingPriority,

PagingIdentity,

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item,

PWSSystemInformation,

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item,

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item,

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item,

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item,

RepetitionPeriod,

NumberofBroadcastRequest,

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item,

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item,

Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator,

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container,

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container,

RequestType,

PLMN-Identity,

RLCFailureIndication,

UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation,

SULAccessIndication,

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item,

GNB-DUConfigurationQuery,

BitRate,

RRC-Version,

GNBDUOverloadInformation,

RRCDeliveryStatusRequest,

NeedforGap,

RRCDeliveryStatus,

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation,

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item,

Associated-SCell-Item,

IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer,

PagingOrigin,

UAC-Assistance-Info,

RANUEID,

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

NotificationInformation,

TraceActivation,

TraceID,

Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item,

SymbolAllocInSlot,

NumDLULSymbols,

AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex,

DUCURadioInformationType,

CUDURadioInformationType,

Transport-Layer-Address-Info,

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item,

BHChannels-Setup-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-Modified-Item,

BHChannels-SetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

BAPAddress,

BAPPathID,

BAPRoutingID,

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item,

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item,

Child-Nodes-List,

Child-Nodes-List-Item,

Child-Node-Cells-List,

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item,

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List,

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item,

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping,

IABTNLAddressesRequested,

IABIPv6RequestType,

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item,

IABTNLAddress,

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item,

IABv4AddressesRequested,

TrafficMappingInfo,

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item,

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item,

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

SLDRBID,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

SLDRBs-Modified-Item,

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

SLDRBs-Setup-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

GNBCUMeasurementID,

GNBDUMeasurementID,

RegistrationRequest,

ReportCharacteristics,

CellToReportList,

HardwareLoadIndicator,

CellMeasurementResultList,

ReportingPeriodicity,

TNLCapacityIndicator,

RACHReportInformationList,

RLFReportInformationList,

ReportingRequestType,

TimeReferenceInformation,

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation,

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation,

TargetCellList,

MDTPLMNList,

PrivacyIndicator,

TransportLayerAddress,

URI-address,

NID,

PosAssistance-Information,

PosBroadcast,

PositioningBroadcastCells,

RoutingID,

PosAssistanceInformationFailureList,

PosMeasurementQuantities,

PosMeasurementResultList,

PosMeasurementPeriodicity,

PosReportCharacteristics,

TRPInformationTypeItem,

TRPInformationItem,

LMF-MeasurementID,

RAN-MeasurementID,

SRSResourceSetID,

SRSSpatialRelation,

SRSResourceTrigger,

SRSConfiguration,

TRPList,

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities,

E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity,

E-CID-MeasurementResult,

Cell-Portion-ID,

LMF-UE-MeasurementID,

RAN-UE-MeasurementID,

SFNInitialisationTime,

SystemFrameNumber,

SlotNumber,

AbortTransmission,

TRP-MeasurementRequestList,

MeasurementBeamInfoRequest,

E-CID-ReportCharacteristics

FROM F1AP-IEs

PrivateIE-Container{},

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PRIVATE-IES,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR

FROM F1AP-Containers

id-Candidate-SpCell-Item,

id-Candidate-SpCell-List,

id-Cause,

id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator,

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List,

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

id-Cells-Status-Item,

id-Cells-Status-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item,

id-ConfirmedUEID,

id-CriticalityDiagnostics,

id-C-RNTI,

id-CUtoDURRCInformation,

id-DRB-Activity-Item,

id-DRB-Activity-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List,

id-DRBs-Modified-Item,

id-DRBs-Modified-List,

id-DRB-Notify-Item,

id-DRB-Notify-List,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-DRBs-Setup-Item,

id-DRBs-Setup-List,

id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-DRXCycle,

id-DUtoCURRCInformation,

id-ExecuteDuplication,

id-FullConfiguration,

id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-ID,

id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item,

id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List,

id-gNB-CU-Name,

id-gNB-DU-Name,

id-InactivityMonitoringRequest,

id-InactivityMonitoringResponse,

id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar,

id-Potential-SpCell-Item,

id-Potential-SpCell-List,

id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation,

id-RedirectedRRCmessage,

id-ResetType,

id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics,

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer,

id-RRCContainer,

id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete,

id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List,

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SelectedPLMNID,

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List,

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List,

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List,

id-ServCellIndex,

id-ServingCellMO,

id-SpCell-ID,

id-SpCellULConfigured,

id-SRBID,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SRBs-Modified-Item,

id-SRBs-Modified-List,

id-SRBs-Setup-Item,

id-SRBs-Setup-List,

id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-TimeToWait,

id-TransactionID,

id-TransmissionActionIndicator,

id-UEContextNotRetrievable,

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem,

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck,

id-DUtoCURRCContainer,

id-NRCGI,

id-PagingCell-Item,

id-PagingCell-List,

id-PagingDRX,

id-PagingPriority,

id-SItype-List,

id-UEIdentityIndexValue,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List,

id-MaskedIMEISV,

id-PagingIdentity,

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item,

id-PWSSystemInformation,

id-RepetitionPeriod,

id-NumberofBroadcastRequest,

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List,

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item,

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List,

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item,

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List,

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item,

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List,

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item,

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container,

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container,

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List,

id-RequestType,

id-ServingPLMN,

id-DRXConfigurationIndicator,

id-RLCFailureIndication,

id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation,

id-SULAccessIndication,

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item,

id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery,

id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL,

id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version,

id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version,

id-GNBDUOverloadInformation,

id-NeedforGap,

id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest,

id-RRCDeliveryStatus,

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List,

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item,

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation,

id-Associated-SCell-List,

id-Associated-SCell-Item,

id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer,

id-UAC-Assistance-Info,

id-RANUEID,

id-PagingOrigin,

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List,

id-NotificationInformation,

id-TraceActivation,

id-TraceID,

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List,

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item,

id-SymbolAllocInSlot,

id-NumDLULSymbols,

id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex,

id-DUCURadioInformationType,

id-CUDURadioInformationType,

id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-BHChannels-Setup-List,

id-BHChannels-Setup-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-Modified-Item,

id-BHChannels-Modified-List,

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BAPAddress,

id-ConfiguredBAPAddress,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item,

id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping,

id-Child-Nodes-List,

id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List,

id-IABIPv6RequestType,

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List,

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item,

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List,

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item,

id-IABv4AddressesRequested,

id-TrafficMappingInformation,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List,

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-PC5LinkAMBR,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Modified-List,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Setup-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List,

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

id-gNBCUMeasurementID,

id-gNBDUMeasurementID,

id-RegistrationRequest,

id-ReportCharacteristics,

id-CellToReportList,

id-CellMeasurementResultList,

id-HardwareLoadIndicator,

id-ReportingPeriodicity,

id-TNLCapacityIndicator,

id-RACHReportInformationList,

id-RLFReportInformationList,

id-ReportingRequestType,

id-TimeReferenceInformation,

id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation,

id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation,

id-targetCellsToCancel,

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID,

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress,

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList,

id-PrivacyIndicator,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-ServingNID,

id-PosAssistance-Information,

id-PosBroadcast,

id-PositioningBroadcastCells,

id-RoutingID,

id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList,

id-PosMeasurementQuantities,

id-PosMeasurementResultList,

id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity,

id-PosReportCharacteristics,

id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq,

id-TRPInformationTypeItem,

id-TRPInformationListTRPResp,

id-TRPInformationItem,

id-LMF-MeasurementID,

id-RAN-MeasurementID,

id-SRSType,

id-ActivationTime,

id-AbortTransmission,

id-SRSConfiguration,

id-TRPList,

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities,

id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity,

id-E-CID-MeasurementResult,

id-Cell-Portion-ID,

id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID,

id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID,

id-SFNInitialisationTime,

id-SystemFrameNumber,

id-SlotNumber,

id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList,

id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest,

id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics,

maxCellingNBDU,

maxnoofCandidateSpCells,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset,

maxnoofPotentialSpCells,

maxnoofSCells,

maxnoofSRBs,

maxnoofPagingCells,

maxnoofTNLAssociations,

maxCellineNB,

maxnoofUEIDs,

maxnoofBHRLCChannels,

maxnoofRoutingEntries,

maxnoofChildIABNodes,

maxnoofServedCellsIAB,

maxnoofTLAsIAB,

maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB,

maxnoofUPTNLAddresses,

maxnoofSLDRBs,

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes,

maxnoofTRPs

FROM F1AP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Reset

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Reset ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResetIEs} },

...

}

ResetIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResetType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

ResetType ::= CHOICE {

f1-Interface ResetAll,

partOfF1-Interface UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListRes,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ResetType-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetAll ::= ENUMERATED {

reset-all,

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemRes } }

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemRes F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem CRITICALITY reject TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Reset Acknowledge

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResetAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

ResetAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemResAck } }

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemResAck F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ERROR INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Error Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ErrorIndicationIEs}},

...

}

ErrorIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 SETUP ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-Name PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-Served-Cells-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRC-Version PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional },

...

}

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemIEs } }

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-CU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-Name PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRC-Version PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdate::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Modify-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Delete-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-Status-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Status-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Modify-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Delete-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Status-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Status-ItemIEs } }

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUEIDs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-ItemIEs } }

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Add-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Cells-Status-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Status-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Status-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cells-to-be-Barred-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Neighbour-Cell-Information-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Barred-List ::= SEQUENCE(SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Barred-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cells-to-be-Barred-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellineNB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemIEs } }

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemIEs } }

Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE RequestType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Setup ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpCell-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ServCellIndex CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServCellIndex PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SpCellULConfigured CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellULConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Candidate-SpCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Candidate-SpCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXCycle CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXCycle PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RANUEID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANUEID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConfiguredBAPAddress CRITICALITY reject TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5LinkAMBR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingNID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Candidate-SpCell-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCandidateSpCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Candidate-SpCell-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeSetup-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

Candidate-SpCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Candidate-SpCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Candidate-SpCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SCell-FailedtoSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Potential-SpCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Potential-SpCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Potential-SpCell-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofPotentialSpCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Potential-SpCell-ItemIEs} }

Potential-SpCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Potential-SpCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Potential-SpCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ UEContextReleaseRequestIEs}},

...

}

UEContextReleaseRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release (gNB-CU initiated) ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextReleaseCommandIEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBID PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextReleaseCompleteIEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCompleteIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SpCell-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServCellIndex CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServCellIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpCellULConfigured CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellULConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXCycle CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXCycle PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TransmissionActionIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransmissionActionIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeRemoved-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXConfigurationIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXConfigurationIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCFailureIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RLCFailureIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DUConfigurationQuery PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NeedforGap CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NeedforGap PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5LinkAMBR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeRemoved-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Associated-SCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Associated-SCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-Modified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

SRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Modified-ItemIEs } }

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

Associated-SCell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Associated-SCell-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

Associated-SCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Associated-SCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Associated-SCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification Required (gNB-DU initiated) ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRequiredIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequiredIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationConfirm::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationConfirmIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationConfirmIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-ModifiedConf-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRefuse::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRefuseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRefuseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- WRITE-REPLACE WARNING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PWSSystemInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWSSystemInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RepetitionPeriod CRITICALITY reject TYPE RepetitionPeriod PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberofBroadcastRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberofBroadcastRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS CANCEL ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelRequestIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberofBroadcastRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberofBroadcastRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NotificationInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE NotificationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs } }

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelResponseIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Inactivity Notification ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Inactivity Notification

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEInactivityNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ UEInactivityNotificationIEs}},

...

}

UEInactivityNotificationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DRB-Activity-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Activity-List PRESENCE mandatory } ,

...

}

DRB-Activity-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRB-Activity-ItemIEs } }

DRB-Activity-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Activity-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Activity-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Initial UL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL UL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialULRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ InitialULRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

InitialULRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY reject TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SULAccessIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SULAccessIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANUEID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANUEID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DLRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ DLRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

DLRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEContextNotRetrievable CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextNotRetrievable PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedirectedRRCmessage CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ULRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ULRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

ULRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SelectedPLMNID CRITICALITY reject TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

privateIEs PrivateIE-Container {{PrivateMessage-IEs}},

...

}

PrivateMessage-IEs F1AP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- System Information ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- System information Delivery Command

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SystemInformationDeliveryCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SystemInformationDeliveryCommandIEs}},

...

}

SystemInformationDeliveryCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SItype-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SItype-List PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ConfirmedUEID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Paging PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Paging

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Paging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PagingIEs}},

...

}

PagingIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingIdentity CRITICALITY reject TYPE PagingIdentity PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-list PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingOrigin CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingOrigin PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PagingCell-list::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPagingCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PagingCell-ItemIEs } }

PagingCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PagingCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory} ,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Notify

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Notify ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NotifyIEs}},

...

}

NotifyIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DRB-Notify-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Notify-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

DRB-Notify-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRB-Notify-ItemIEs } }

DRB-Notify-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Notify-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Notify-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NETWORK ACCESS RATE REDUCTION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Network Access Rate Reduction

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NetworkAccessRateReduction ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NetworkAccessRateReductionIEs }},

...

}

NetworkAccessRateReductionIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UAC-Assistance-Info CRITICALITY reject TYPE UAC-Assistance-Info PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS RESTART INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Restart Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSRestartIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PWSRestartIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSRestartIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List-ItemIEs } }

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS FAILURE INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PWSFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSFailureIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List-ItemIEs } }

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- gNB-DU STATUS INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- gNB-DU Status Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUStatusIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUStatusIndicationIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUStatusIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GNBDUOverloadInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBDUOverloadInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC Delivery Report ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC Delivery Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RRCDeliveryReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RRCDeliveryReportIEs}},

...

}

RRCDeliveryReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatus CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatus PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalRequestIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalResponseIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalFailureIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceStartIEs} },

...

}

TraceStartIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DEACTIVATE TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DeactivateTraceIEs} },

...

}

DeactivateTraceIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL TRAFFIC TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellTrafficTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {CellTrafficTraceIEs} },

...

}

CellTrafficTraceIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-PrivacyIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PrivacyIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DU-CU Radio Information Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DU-CU Radio Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DUCURadioInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ DUCURadioInformationTransferIEs}},

...

}

DUCURadioInformationTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUCURadioInformationType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DUCURadioInformationType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CU-DU Radio Information Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CU-DU Radio Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CUDURadioInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ CUDURadioInformationTransferIEs}},

...

}

CUDURadioInformationTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CUDURadioInformationType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CUDURadioInformationType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP Mapping Configuration ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BAPMappingConfiguration-IEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfiguration-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Added-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TrafficMappingInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TrafficMappingInfo PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRoutingEntries)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemIEs } }

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRoutingEntries)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemIEs } }

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge-IEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU Configuration ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ GNBDUResourceConfigurationIEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Child-Nodes-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Child-Nodes-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL Address Allocation ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS REQUEST

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {IABTNLAddressRequestIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IABv4AddressesRequested CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABv4AddressesRequested PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IABIPv6RequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABIPv6RequestType PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTLAsIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS RESPONSE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {IABTNLAddressResponseIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAsIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List-ItemIEs } }

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequestIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUPTNLAddresses)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponseIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUPTNLAddresses)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Reporting Initiation ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusRequest::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResourceStatusRequestIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-RegistrationRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RegistrationRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-CellToReportList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellToReportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReportingPeriodicity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportingPeriodicity PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ResourceStatusResponseIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ResourceStatusFailureIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Reporting ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ResourceStatusUpdateIEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HardwareLoadIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE HardwareLoadIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLCapacityIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLCapacityIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellMeasurementResultList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access And Mobility Indication ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access And Mobility Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessAndMobilityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { AccessAndMobilityIndicationIEs} },

...

}

AccessAndMobilityIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RACHReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RACHReportInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLFReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RLFReportInformationList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORTING CONTROL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControlIEs} },

...

}

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControlIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReportingRequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ReportingRequestType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ReferenceTimeInformationReport::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ReferenceTimeInformationReportIEs} },

...

}

ReferenceTimeInformationReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeReferenceInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeReferenceInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access Success

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessSuccess ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ AccessSuccessIEs}},

...

}

AccessSuccessIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Assistance Information Control

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningAssistanceInformationControl ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PositioningAssistanceInformationControlIEs}},

...

}

PositioningAssistanceInformationControlIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosAssistance-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosAssistance-Information PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PosBroadcast CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosBroadcast PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PositioningBroadcastCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE PositioningBroadcastCells PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Assistance Information Feedback

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedbackIEs}},

...

}

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedbackIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosAssistanceInformationFailureList PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PositioningBroadcastCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE PositioningBroadcastCells PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITONING MEASUREMENT EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRP-MeasurementRequestList PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosReportCharacteristics PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementPeriodicity PRESENCE conditional [}|](file:///C:\\Users\\p00709026\\Desktop\\TSG3_108\\Debrief\\BL%20CR\\PoS\\R3-20%09%7d|%0d.zip)

-- The above IE shall be present if the PosReportCharacteristics IE is set to “periodic” --

{ ID id-PosMeasurementQuantities CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementQuantities PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SFNInitialisationTime PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MeasurementBeamInfoRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SystemFrameNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SystemFrameNumber PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SlotNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SlotNumber PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementResultList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementReportIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementResultList PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Abort

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementAbort ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementAbortIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementAbortIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementUpdateIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP INFORMATION EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationRequestIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TRPList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPInfoTypes)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationTypeItemTRPReq } }

TRPInformationTypeItemTRPReq F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPInformationTypeItem CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPInformationTypeItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationResponseIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TRPInformationListTRPResp CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPInformationListTRPResp PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TRPInformationListTRPResp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationItemTRPResp } }

TRPInformationItemTRPResp F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPInformationItem CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPInformationItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationFailureIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING INFORMATION EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SFNInitialisationTime PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ACTIVATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSType CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRSType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ActivationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SFNInitialisationTime PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRSType ::= CHOICE {

semipersistentSRS SemipersistentSRS,

aperiodicSRS AperiodicSRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRSType-ExtIEs} }

}

SRSType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SemipersistentSRS ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

sRSSpatialRelation SRSSpatialRelation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SemipersistentSRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SemipersistentSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AperiodicSRS ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodic ENUMERATED {true, ...},

sRSResourceTrigger SRSResourceTrigger OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AperiodicSRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AperiodicSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SystemFrameNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SystemFrameNumber PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SlotNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SlotNumber PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING DEACTIVATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Deactivation

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningDeactivation ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningDeactivationIEs} },

...

}

PositioningDeactivationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AbortTransmission CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AbortTransmission PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SFNInitialisationTime PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity PRESENCE conditional }|

-- The above IE shall be present if the E-CID-ReportCharacteristics IE is set to “periodic” –-

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementQuantities PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE E-CID-MeasurementResult PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cell-Portion-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cell-Portion-ID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementReport-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementReport-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE E-CID-MeasurementResult PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cell-Portion-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cell-Portion-ID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Termination Command

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.5 Information Element Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Information Element Definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-IEs {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

id-gNB-CUSystemInformation,

id-HandoverPreparationInformation,

id-TAISliceSupportList,

id-RANAC,

id-BearerTypeChange,

id-Cell-Direction,

id-Cell-Type,

id-CellGroupConfig,

id-AvailablePLMNList,

id-PDUSessionID,

id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured,

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation,

id-Duplication-Activation,

id-DLPDCPSNLength,

id-ULPDCPSNLength,

id-RLC-Status,

id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration,

id-DRB-Information,

id-QoSFlowMappingIndication,

id-ServingCellMO,

id-RLCMode,

id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List,

id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List,

id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset,

id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex,

id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex,

id-Ph-InfoSCG,

id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced,

id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex,

id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex,

id-DRX-Config,

id-UEAssistanceInformation,

id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG,

id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List,

id-NotificationInformation,

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU,

id-portNumber,

id-AdditionalSIBMessageList,

id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration,

id-CG-Config,

id-Ph-InfoMCG,

id-AggressorgNBSetID,

id-VictimgNBSetID,

id-MeasGapSharingConfig,

id-systemInformationAreaID,

id-areaScope,

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig,

id-QosMonitoringRequest,

id-BHInfo,

id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU,

id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU,

id-IAB-Barred,

id-SIB12-message,

id-SIB13-message,

id-SIB14-message,

id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA,

id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config,

id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA,

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList,

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex,

id-CarrierList,

id-ULCarrierList,

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz,

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst,

id-NRPRACHConfig,

id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink,

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget,

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics,

id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List,

id-RLCDuplicationInformation,

id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication,

id-mdtConfiguration,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-NID,

id-NPNSupportInfo,

id-NPNBroadcastInformation,

id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List,

id-SIB10-message,

id-RequestedP-MaxFR2,

id-DLCarrierList,

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList,

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item,

maxNRARFCN,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofBPLMNs,

maxnoofBPLMNsNR,

maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation,

maxnoofNrCellBands,

maxnoofULUPTNLInformation,

maxnoofQoSFlows,

maxnoofSliceItems,

maxnoofSIBTypes,

maxnoofSITypes,

maxCellineNB,

maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs,

maxnoofAdditionalSIBs,

maxnoofUACPLMNs,

maxnoofUACperPLMN,

maxCellingNBDU,

maxnoofTLAs,

maxnoofGTPTLAs,

maxnoofslots,

maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings,

maxnoofServingCells,

maxnoofServedCellsIAB,

maxnoofChildIABNodes,

maxnoofIABSTCInfo,

maxnoofSymbols,

maxnoofDUFSlots,

maxnoofHSNASlots,

maxnoofEgressLinks,

maxnoofMappingEntries,

maxnoofDSInfo,

maxnoofQoSParaSets,

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows,

maxnoofSSBAreas,

maxnoofBPLMNsNR,

maxnoofNRSCSs,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1,

maxnoofPRACHconfigs,

maxnoofRACHReports,

maxnoofRLFReports,

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL,

maxnoofRLCDuplicationState,

maxnoofCHOcells,

maxnoofMDTPLMNs,

maxnoofCAGsupported,

maxnoofNIDsupported,

maxnoofNRSCSs,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks,

maxnoofExtSliceItems,

maxnoofPosMeas,

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes,

maxnoofSRSTriggerStates,

maxnoofSpatialRelations,

maxnoBcastCell,

maxnoofTRPs,

maxnoofAngleInfo,

maxnooflcs-gcs-translation,

maxnoofPath,

maxnoofMeasE-CID,

maxnoofSSBs,

maxnoSRS-ResourceSets,

maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet,

maxnoSRS-Carriers,

maxnoSCSs,

maxnoSRS-Resources,

maxnoSRS-PosResources,

maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets,

maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet,

maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets,

maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet,

maxNoOfMeasTRPs,

maxnoofPRSresourceSets,

maxnoofPRSresources

FROM F1AP-Constants

Criticality,

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID,

TriggeringMessage

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM F1AP-Containers;

-- A

AbortTransmission ::= CHOICE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

releaseALL NULL,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { AbortTransmission-ExtIEs } }

}

AbortTransmission-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

AccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {

latitudeSign ENUMERATED {north, south},

latitude INTEGER (0..8388607),

longitude INTEGER (-8388608..8388607),

directionOfAltitude ENUMERATED {height, depth},

altitude INTEGER (0..32767),

uncertaintySemi-major INTEGER (0..127),

uncertaintySemi-minor INTEGER (0..127),

orientationOfMajorAxis INTEGER (0..179),

uncertaintyAltitude INTEGER (0..127),

confidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AccessPointPosition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AccessPointPosition-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServedCellsIAB)) OF Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nRCGI NRCGI,

iAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ActiveULBWP ::= SEQUENCE {

locationAndBandwidth INTEGER (0..37949,...),

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,...},

cyclicPrefix ENUMERATED {normal, extended},

txDirectCurrentLocation INTEGER (0..3301,...),

shift7dot5kHz ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

sRSConfig SRSConfig,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ActiveULBWP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ActiveULBWP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalDuplicationIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

three,

four,

...

}

AdditionalPath-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPath)) OF AdditionalPath-Item

AdditionalPath-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

relativePathDelay RelativePathDelay,

pathQuality TRPMeasurementQuality OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPath-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AdditionalPath-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL)) OF AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-Item

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

additionalPDCPDuplicationUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalSIBMessageList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalSIBs)) OF AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item

AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

additionalSIB OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

AggressorCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxCellingNBDU)) OF AggressorCellList-Item

AggressorCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

aggressorCell-ID NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AggressorCellList-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AggressorCellList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AggressorgNBSetID ::= SEQUENCE {

aggressorgNBSetID GNBSetID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AggressorgNBSetID-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AggressorgNBSetID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel PriorityLevel,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSParaSets)) OF AlternativeQoSParaSetItem

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

alternativeQoSParaSetIndex QoSParaSetIndex,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate OPTIONAL,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate OPTIONAL,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AngleMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

azimuthQuality INTEGER(0..255),

zenithQuality INTEGER(0..255) OPTIONAL,

resolution ENUMERATED{deg0dot1,...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AngleMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AngleMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRSTriggerStates)) OF AperiodicSRSResourceTrigger

AperiodicSRSResourceTrigger ::= INTEGER (0..3, ...)

Associated-SCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Associated-SCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Associated-SCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailablePLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF AvailablePLMNList-Item

AvailablePLMNList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AvailablePLMNList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AvailablePLMNList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailableSNPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF AvailableSNPN-ID-List-Item

AvailableSNPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

availableNIDList BroadcastNIDList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AvailableSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AvailableSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AveragingWindow ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

AreaScope ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- B

BandwidthSRS ::= CHOICE {

fR1 FR1-Bandwidth,

fR2 FR2-Bandwidth,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ BandwidthSRS-ExtIEs }}

}

BandwidthSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BAPAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

BAPCtrlPDUChannel ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoToAdd BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoList OPTIONAL,

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoToRemove MappingInformationtoRemove OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-Item

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mappingInformationIndex MappingInformationIndex,

priorHopBAPAddress BAPAddress OPTIONAL,

ingressbHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID OPTIONAL,

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress OPTIONAL,

egressbHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BAPPathID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

BAPRoutingID ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPAddress BAPAddress,

bAPPathID BAPPathID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPRoutingIDExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BAPRoutingIDExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BitRate ::= INTEGER (0..4000000000000,...)

BearerTypeChange ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

BHRLCChannelID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

bAProutingID BAPRoutingID OPTIONAL,

egressBHRLCCHList EgressBHRLCCHList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BHInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHQoSInformation ::= CHOICE {

bHRLCCHQoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

eUTRANBHRLCCHQoS EUTRANQoS,

cPTrafficType CPTrafficType,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHQoSInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

BHQoSInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPRoutingID BAPRoutingID,

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPRoutingID BAPRoutingID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity-List AvailablePLMNList,

extended-PLMN-Identity-List ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List OPTIONAL,

fiveGS-TAC FiveGS-TAC OPTIONAL,

nr-cell-ID NRCellIdentity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BPLMN-ID-Info-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPNBroadcastInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNBroadcastInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ServedPLMNs-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF ServedPLMNs-Item

ServedPLMNs-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SliceSupportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNSupportInfo CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNSupportInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

BroadcastCAGList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsupported)) OF CAGID

BroadcastNIDList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF NID

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-Item

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

broadcastNIDList BroadcastNIDList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsupported)) OF BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-Item

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

broadcastCAGList BroadcastCAGList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BurstArrivalTime ::= OCTET STRING

-- C

CAGID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

Candidate-SpCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

candidate-SpCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Candidate-SpCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Candidate-SpCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CapacityValue::= SEQUENCE {

capacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaCapacityValueList SSBAreaCapacityValueList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CapacityValue-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CapacityValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cause ::= CHOICE {

radioNetwork CauseRadioNetwork,

transport CauseTransport,

protocol CauseProtocol,

misc CauseMisc,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cause-ExtIEs} }

}

Cause-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {

control-processing-overload,

not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,

hardware-failure,

om-intervention,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {

transfer-syntax-error,

abstract-syntax-error-reject,

abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,

message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,

semantic-error,

abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseRadioNetwork ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

rl-failure-rlc,

unknown-or-already-allocated-gnb-cu-ue-f1ap-id,

unknown-or-already-allocated-gnb-du-ue-f1ap-id,

unknown-or-inconsistent-pair-of-ue-f1ap-id,

interaction-with-other-procedure,

not-supported-qci-Value,

action-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

no-radio-resources-available,

procedure-cancelled,

normal-release,

...,

cell-not-available,

rl-failure-others,

ue-rejection,

resources-not-available-for-the-slice,

amf-initiated-abnormal-release,

release-due-to-pre-emption,

plmn-not-served-by-the-gNB-CU,

multiple-drb-id-instances,

unknown-drb-id,

multiple-bh-rlc-ch-id-instances,

unknown-bh-rlc-ch-id,

cho-cpc-resources-tobechanged,

nPN-not-supported,

nPN-access-denied

}

CauseTransport ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

transport-resource-unavailable,

...,

unknown-TNL-address-for-IAB,

unknown-UP-TNL-information-for-IAB

}

CellGroupConfig ::= OCTET STRING

CellCapacityClassValue ::= INTEGER (1..100,...)

Cell-Direction ::= ENUMERATED {dl-only, ul-only}

CellMeasurementResultList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF CellMeasurementResultItem

CellMeasurementResultItem ::= SEQUENCE {

cellID NRCGI,

radioResourceStatus RadioResourceStatus OPTIONAL,

compositeAvailableCapacityGroup CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacity SliceAvailableCapacity OPTIONAL,

numberofActiveUEs NumberofActiveUEs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellMeasurementResultItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CellMeasurementResultItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cell-Portion-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4095,...)

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Status-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

service-status Service-Status,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Status-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Status-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Completed-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nRPCI NRPCI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CUSystemInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION GNB-CUSystemInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailablePLMNList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AvailablePLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AvailableSNPN-ID-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

cellBarred CellBarred,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Barred-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-IAB-Barred CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Barred PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CellBarred ::= ENUMERATED {barred, not-barred, ...}

CellSize ::= ENUMERATED {verysmall, small, medium, large, ...}

CellToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF CellToReportItem

CellToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

cellID NRCGI,

sSBToReportList SSBToReportList OPTIONAL,

sliceToReportList SliceToReportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CellToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellType ::= SEQUENCE {

cellSize CellSize,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellULConfigured ::= ENUMERATED {none, ul, sul, ul-and-sul, ...}

Child-Node-Cells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofChildIABNodes)) OF Child-Node-Cells-List-Item

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nRCGI NRCGI,

iAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info,

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info,

rACH-Config-Common RACH-Config-Common,

rACH-Config-Common-IAB RACH-Config-Common-IAB,

cSI-RS-Configuration OCTET STRING,

sR-Configuration OCTET STRING,

pDCCH-ConfigSIB1 OCTET STRING,

sCS-Common OCTET STRING,

multiplexingInfo MultiplexingInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{Child-Node-Cells-List-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL

}

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Child-Nodes-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofChildIABNodes)) OF Child-Nodes-List-Item

Child-Nodes-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

child-Node-Cells-List Child-Node-Cells-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{Child-Nodes-List-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL

}

Child-Nodes-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CHOtrigger-InterDU ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

...

}

CHOtrigger-IntraDU ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

cho-cancel,

...

}

CNUEPagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

fiveG-S-TMSI BIT STRING (SIZE(48)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CNUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs } }

}

CNUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup ::= SEQUENCE {

compositeAvailableCapacityDownlink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

compositeAvailableCapacityUplink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

cellCapacityClassValue CellCapacityClassValue OPTIONAL,

capacityValue CapacityValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger-InterDU,

targetgNB-DUUEF1APID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL

-- This IE shall be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "cho-replace" --,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger-IntraDU,

targetCellsTocancel TargetCellList OPTIONAL,

-- This IE may be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "cho-cancel"

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CoordinateID ::= INTEGER (0..511, ...)

CP-TransportLayerAddress ::= CHOICE {

endpoint-IP-address TransportLayerAddress,

endpoint-IP-address-and-port Endpoint-IP-address-and-port,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CP-TransportLayerAddress-ExtIEs } }

}

CP-TransportLayerAddress-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CPTrafficType ::= INTEGER (1..3,...)

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode ProcedureCode OPTIONAL,

triggeringMessage TriggeringMessage OPTIONAL,

procedureCriticality Criticality OPTIONAL,

transactionID TransactionID OPTIONAL,

iEsCriticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofErrors)) OF CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iECriticality Criticality,

iE-ID ProtocolIE-ID,

typeOfError TypeOfError,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

C-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..65535, ...)

CUDURadioInformationType ::= CHOICE {

rIM CUDURIMInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CUDURadioInformationType-ExtIEs} }

}

CUDURadioInformationType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CUDURIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIMRSDetectionStatus RIMRSDetectionStatus,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CUDURIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CUDURIMInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CUtoDURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cG-ConfigInfo CG-ConfigInfo OPTIONAL,

uE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList UE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList OPTIONAL,

measConfig MeasConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-HandoverPreparationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION HandoverPreparationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellGroupConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellGroupConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MeasurementTimingConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAssistanceInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEAssistanceInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CG-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CG-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- D

DCBasedDuplicationConfigured::= ENUMERATED{true,..., false}

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DedicatedSIDeliveryNeededUE-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DedicatedSIDeliveryNeededUE-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION::={

...

}

DL-PRS ::= SEQUENCE {

prsid INTEGER (0..255),

dl-PRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

dl-PRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-PRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

DL-PRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSMutingPattern ::= CHOICE {

two BIT STRING (SIZE(2)),

four BIT STRING (SIZE(4)),

six BIT STRING (SIZE(6)),

eight BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),

sixteen BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),

thirty-two BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSMutingPattern-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSMutingPattern-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceCoordinates ::= SEQUENCE {

listofDL-PRSResourceSetARP SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets)) OF DLPRSResourceSetARP,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceCoordinates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceCoordinates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceSetARP ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-PRSResourceSetID INTEGER (0..7),

dL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation,

listofDL-PRSResourceARP SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet)) OF DLPRSResourceARP,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceSetARP-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceSetARP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation ::= CHOICE {

relativeGeodeticLocation RelativeGeodeticLocation,

relativeCartesianLocation RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceARP ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-PRSResourceID INTEGER (0..63),

dL-PRSResourceARPLocation DL-PRSResourceARPLocation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceARP-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceARP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSResourceARPLocation ::= CHOICE {

relativeGeodeticLocation RelativeGeodeticLocation,

relativeCartesianLocation RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSResourceARPLocation-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSResourceARPLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

newIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation)) OF DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Activity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

dRB-Activity DRB-Activity OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Activity-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-Activity-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Activity ::= ENUMERATED {active, not-active}

DRBID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

notificationControl NotificationControl OPTIONAL,

flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Information-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DRB-Information-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RLC-Status CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLC-Status PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRB-Notify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

notification-Cause Notification-Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Notify-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-Notify-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetNotifyIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RLC-Status CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLC-Status PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional}, ...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation OPTIONAL,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-BearerTypeChange CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BearerTypeChange PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCMode CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCMode PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

rLCMode RLCMode,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List,

rLCMode RLCMode,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRXCycle ::= SEQUENCE {

longDRXCycleLength LongDRXCycleLength,

shortDRXCycleLength ShortDRXCycleLength OPTIONAL,

shortDRXCycleTimer ShortDRXCycleTimer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRXCycle-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRXCycle-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRX-Config ::= OCTET STRING

DRXConfigurationIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{ release, ...}

DRX-LongCycleStartOffset ::= INTEGER (0..10239)

DSInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofDSInfo)) OF DSCP

DSCP ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (6))

DUtoCURRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

DUCURadioInformationType ::= CHOICE {

rIM DUCURIMInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DUCURadioInformationType-ExtIEs} }

}

DUCURadioInformationType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DUCURIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIMRSDetectionStatus RIMRSDetectionStatus,

aggressorCellList AggressorCellList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DUCURIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

DUCURIMInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DUF-Slot-Config-Item ::= CHOICE {

explicitFormat ExplicitFormat,

implicitFormat ImplicitFormat,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DUF-Slot-Config-Item-ExtIEs} }

}

DUF-Slot-Config-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DUF-Slot-Config-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDUFSlots)) OF DUF-Slot-Config-Item

DUFSlotformatIndex ::= INTEGER(0..254)

DUFTransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms5, ms10, ...}

DU-RX-MT-RX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-TX-MT-TX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-RX-MT-TX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-TX-MT-RX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DUtoCURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cellGroupConfig CellGroupConfig,

measGapConfig MeasGapConfig OPTIONAL,

requestedP-MaxFR1 OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DUtoCURRCInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DUtoCURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRX-LongCycleStartOffset PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SelectedBandCombinationIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Ph-InfoSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Ph-InfoSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedBandCombinationIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRX-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRX-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Ph-InfoMCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Ph-InfoMCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MeasGapSharingConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MeasGapSharingConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedP-MaxFR2 CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedP-MaxFR2 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DuplicationActivation ::= ENUMERATED{active,inactive,... }

DuplicationIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true, ... , false }

DuplicationState ::= ENUMERATED {

active,

inactive,

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..127),

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...) OPTIONAL,

delayCritical ENUMERATED {delay-critical, non-delay-critical} OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DynamicPQIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

resourceType ENUMERATED {gbr, non-gbr, delay-critical-grb, ...} OPTIONAL,

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..8, ...),

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- E

E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {

ms120,

ms240,

ms480,

ms640,

ms1024,

ms2048,

ms5120,

ms10240,

min1,

min6,

min12,

min30,

min60,

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofMeasE-CID)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-ItemIEs} }

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item PRESENCE mandatory}

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-CIDmeasurementQuantitiesValue E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue ::= ENUMERATED {

cell-Portion,

angleOfArrivalNR,

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE {

geographicalCoordinates GeographicalCoordinates OPTIONAL,

measuredResults-List E-CID-MeasuredResults-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-CID-MeasurementResult-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasurementResult-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMeasE-CID)) OF E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-CID-MeasuredResults-Value E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{ E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item-ExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value ::= CHOICE {

valueAngleofArrivalNR UL-AoA,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value-ExtIEs} }

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

E-CID-ReportCharacteristics ::= ENUMERATED {

onDemand,

periodic,

...

}

EgressBHRLCCHList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEgressLinks)) OF EgressBHRLCCHItem

EgressBHRLCCHItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress,

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{EgressBHRLCCHItemExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

EgressBHRLCCHItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Endpoint-IP-address-and-port ::=SEQUENCE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Endpoint-IP-address-and-port-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Endpoint-IP-address-and-port-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-portNumber CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION PortNumber PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs)) OF ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ExplicitFormat ::= SEQUENCE {

permutation Permutation,

noofDownlinkSymbols NoofDownlinkSymbols,

noofUplinkSymbols NoofUplinkSymbols,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExplicitFormat-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ExplicitFormat-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedServedPLMNs-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs)) OF ExtendedServedPLMNs-Item

ExtendedServedPLMNs-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

tAISliceSupportList SliceSupportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExtendedServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtendedServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPNSupportInfo CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNSupportInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ExtendedSliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofExtSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

EUTRACells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxCellineNB)) OF EUTRACells-List-item

EUTRACells-List-item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Cell-ID EUTRA-Cell-ID,

served-EUTRA-Cells-Information Served-EUTRA-Cells-Information,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRACells-List-itemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

EUTRACells-List-itemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-Cell-ID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(28))

EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-EARFCN ExtendedEARFCN OPTIONAL,

dL-EARFCN ExtendedEARFCN,

uL-Transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth OPTIONAL,

dL-Transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ULCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info,

tDD EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

eARFCN ExtendedEARFCN,

transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth,

subframeAssignment EUTRA-SubframeAssignment,

specialSubframe-Info EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-CyclicPrefixDL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

EUTRA-CyclicPrefixUL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

zeroCorrelationIndex INTEGER (0..15),

highSpeedFlag BOOLEAN,

prach-FreqOffset INTEGER (0..94),

prach-ConfigIndex INTEGER (0..63) OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifTDD: This IE shall be present if the EUTRA-Mode-Info IE in the Resource Coordination E-UTRA Cell Information IE is set to the value "TDD"

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

specialSubframePatterns EUTRA-SpecialSubframePatterns,

cyclicPrefixDL EUTRA-CyclicPrefixDL,

cyclicPrefixUL EUTRA-CyclicPrefixUL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframePatterns ::= ENUMERATED {

ssp0,

ssp1,

ssp2,

ssp3,

ssp4,

ssp5,

ssp6,

ssp7,

ssp8,

ssp9,

ssp10,

...

}

EUTRA-SubframeAssignment ::= ENUMERATED {

sa0,

sa1,

sa2,

sa3,

sa4,

sa5,

sa6,

...

}

EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {

bw6,

bw15,

bw25,

bw50,

bw75,

bw100,

...

}

EUTRANQoS ::= SEQUENCE {

qCI QCI,

allocationAndRetentionPriority AllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gbrQosInformation GBR-QosInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRANQoS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRANQoS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExecuteDuplication ::= ENUMERATED{true,...}

ExtendedEARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..262143)

EUTRA-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

eUTRAFDD EUTRA-FDD-Info,

eUTRATDD EUTRA-TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { EUTRA-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

EUTRA-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container ::= OCTET STRING

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container ::= OCTET STRING

EUTRA-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

dL-offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EventType ::= ENUMERATED {

on-demand,

periodic,

stop,

...

}

ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (1..65535, ...)

-- F

FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

dL-NRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

uL-Transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

dL-Transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-Item

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

qoSFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QoSFlowMappingIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSFlowMappingIndication PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

FR1-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw5, bw10, bw20, bw40, bw50, bw80, bw100, ...}

FR2-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw50, bw100, bw200, bw400, ...}

FreqBandNrItem ::= SEQUENCE {

freqBandIndicatorNr INTEGER (1..1024,...),

supportedSULBandList SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofNrCellBands)) OF SupportedSULFreqBandItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FreqBandNrItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FreqBandNrItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FreqDomainLength ::= CHOICE {

l839 L839Info,

l139 L139Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {FreqDomainLength-ExtIEs} }

}

FreqDomainLength-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

FrequencyShift7p5khz ::= ENUMERATED {false, true, ...}

FullConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {full, ...}

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPC5QoSFlows)) OF FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pc5QoSFlowIdentifier PC5QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- G

GBR-QosInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

e-RAB-MaximumBitrateDL BitRate,

e-RAB-MaximumBitrateUL BitRate,

e-RAB-GuaranteedBitrateDL BitRate,

e-RAB-GuaranteedBitrateUL BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GBR-QoSFlowInformation::= SEQUENCE {

maxFlowBitRateDownlink BitRate,

maxFlowBitRateUplink BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDownlink BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUplink BitRate,

maxPacketLossRateDownlink MaxPacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateUplink MaxPacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GBR-QosFlowInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosFlowInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CG-Config ::= OCTET STRING

GeographicalCoordinates ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPPositionDefinitionType TRPPositionDefinitionType,

dLPRSResourceCoordinates DLPRSResourceCoordinates OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeographicalCoordinates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GeographicalCoordinates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNBCUMeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4095, ...)

GNBDUMeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4095, ...)

GNB-CUSystemInformation::= SEQUENCE {

sibtypetobeupdatedlist SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSIBTypes)) OF SibtypetobeupdatedListItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CUSystemInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-CUSystemInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-systemInformationAreaID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SystemInformationAreaID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION CP-TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

subcarrierSpacing SubcarrierSpacing,

dUFTransmissionPeriodicity DUFTransmissionPeriodicity,

dUF-Slot-Config-List DUF-Slot-Config-List,

hSNATransmissionPeriodicity HSNATransmissionPeriodicity,

hNSASlotConfigList HSNASlotConfigList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-ID ::= INTEGER (0..68719476735)

GNB-CU-Name ::= PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-Name ::= PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-System-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

mIB-message MIB-message,

sIB1-message SIB1-message,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-System-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-DU-System-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SIB12-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB12-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB13-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB13-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB14-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB14-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB10-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB10-message PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-DUConfigurationQuery ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

GNBDUOverloadInformation ::= ENUMERATED {overloaded, not-overloaded}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBCU CP-TransportLayerAddress OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-RxTxTimeDiff ::= SEQUENCE {

rxTxTimeDiff GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas,

additionalPath-List AdditionalPath-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-RxTxTimeDiff-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-RxTxTimeDiff-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0.. 1970049),

k1 INTEGER (0.. 985025),

k2 INTEGER (0.. 492513),

k3 INTEGER (0.. 246257),

k4 INTEGER (0.. 123129),

k5 INTEGER (0.. 61565),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas-ExtIEs } }

}

GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GNBSetID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(22))

GTP-TEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (4))

GTPTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofGTPTLAs)) OF GTPTLA-Item

GTPTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gTPTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GTPTunnel ::= SEQUENCE {

transportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTP-TEID GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTunnel-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPTunnel-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- H

HandoverPreparationInformation ::= OCTET STRING

HardwareLoadIndicator ::= SEQUENCE {

dLHardwareLoadIndicator INTEGER (0..100, ...),

uLHardwareLoadIndicator INTEGER (0..100, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HardwareLoadIndicator-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HardwareLoadIndicator-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HSNASlotConfigList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofHSNASlots)) OF HSNASlotConfigItem

HSNASlotConfigItem ::= SEQUENCE {

hSNADownlink HSNADownlink OPTIONAL,

hSNAUplink HSNAUplink OPTIONAL,

hSNAFlexible HSNAFlexible OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSNASlotConfigItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

HSNASlotConfigItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HSNADownlink ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNAFlexible ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNAUplink ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNATransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, ...}

-- I

IAB-Barred ::= ENUMERATED {barred, not-barred, ...}

IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-Info-IAB-DU ::= SEQUENCE{

multiplexingInfo MultiplexingInfo,

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Info-IAB-DU-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Info-IAB-DU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-MT-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServingCells)) OF IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item

IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

dU-RX-MT-RX DU-RX-MT-RX,

dU-TX-MT-TX DU-TX-MT-TX,

dU-RX-MT-TX DU-RX-MT-TX,

dU-TX-MT-RX DU-TX-MT-RX,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-STC-Info ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-STC-Info-List IAB-STC-Info-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-STC-Info-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-STC-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-STC-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofIABSTCInfo)) OF IAB-STC-Info-Item

IAB-STC-Info-Item::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-freqInfo SSB-freqInfo,

sSB-subcarrierSpacing SSB-subcarrierSpacing,

sSB-transmissionPeriodicity SSB-transmissionPeriodicity,

sSB-transmissionTimingOffset SSB-transmissionTimingOffset,

sSB-transmissionBitmap SSB-transmissionBitmap,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-STC-Info-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-STC-Info-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

iABTNLAddressUsage IABTNLAddressUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info,

tDD IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-UL GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

gNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-DL GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-Cell-Resourc-Configuration-TDD GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IABIPv6RequestType ::= CHOICE {

iPv6Address IABTNLAddressesRequested,

iPv6Prefix IABTNLAddressesRequested,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IABIPv6RequestType-ExtIEs} }

}

IABIPv6RequestType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddress ::= CHOICE {

iPv4Address BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),

iPv6Address BIT STRING (SIZE(128)),

iPv6Prefix BIT STRING (SIZE(64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IABTNLAddress-ExtIEs} }

}

IABTNLAddress-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddressesRequested ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedAllTraffic INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedF1-C INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedF1-U INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedNoNF1 INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IABTNLAddressesRequested-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IABTNLAddressesRequested-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddressUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

f1-c,

f1-u,

non-f1,

...

}

IABv4AddressesRequested ::= SEQUENCE {

iABv4AddressesRequested IABTNLAddressesRequested,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IABv4AddressesRequested-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IABv4AddressesRequested-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ImplicitFormat ::= SEQUENCE {

dUFSlotformatIndex DUFSlotformatIndex,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ImplicitFormat-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

ImplicitFormat-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IgnorePRACHConfiguration::= ENUMERATED { true,...}

IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer ::= ENUMERATED { yes,...}

InactivityMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED { true,...}

InactivityMonitoringResponse ::= ENUMERATED { not-supported,...}

InterfacesToTrace ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120,...},

nRCP ENUMERATED { normal, extended,...},

nRDLULTxPeriodicity ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms60, ms80, ms100, ms120, ms140, ms160, ...},

slot-Configuration-List Slot-Configuration-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IPHeaderInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

destinationIABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

dsInformationList DSInformationList,

iPv6FlowLabel BIT STRING (SIZE (20)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPHeaderInformation-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPHeaderInformation-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoToAdd IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoList OPTIONAL,

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoToRemove MappingInformationtoRemove OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-Item

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mappingInformationIndex MappingInformationIndex,

iPHeaderInformation IPHeaderInformation,

bHInfo BHInfo, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- J

-- K

-- L

L139Info ::= SEQUENCE {

msg1SCS ENUMERATED {scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...},

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..137) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L139Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

L139Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

L839Info ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

restrictedSetConfig ENUMERATED {unrestrictedSet, restrictedSetTypeA,

restrictedSetTypeB, ...},

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L839Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

L839Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LCID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

LCStoGCSTranslationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnooflcs-gcs-translation)) OF LCStoGCSTranslation

LCStoGCSTranslation ::= SEQUENCE {

alpha INTEGER (0..359),

alpha-fine INTEGER (0..9),

beta INTEGER (0..359),

beta-fine INTEGER (0..9),

gamma INTEGER (0..359),

gamma-fine INTEGER (0..9),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LCStoGCSTranslation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LCStoGCSTranslation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LMF-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 65536, ...)

LMF-UE-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

LocationUncertainty ::= SEQUENCE {

horizontalUncertainty INTEGER (0..255),

horizontalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

verticalUncertainty INTEGER (0..255),

verticalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LocationUncertainty-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LocationUncertainty-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LongDRXCycleLength ::= ENUMERATED

{ms10, ms20, ms32, ms40, ms60, ms64, ms70, ms80, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms512, ms640, ms1024, ms1280, ms2048, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ...}

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ::= ENUMERATED {

suspend-lower-layers,

resume-lower-layers,

...

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uELTESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- M

MappingInformationIndex ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (26))

MappingInformationtoRemove ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF MappingInformationIndex

MaskedIMEISV ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

MaxDataBurstVolume ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ..., 4096.. 2000000)

MaxPacketLossRate ::= INTEGER (0..1000)

MIB-message ::= OCTET STRING

MeasConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasGapConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasGapSharingConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasurementBeamInfoRequest ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

MeasurementBeamInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pRS-Resource-ID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

pRS-Resource-Set-ID PRS-Resource-Set-ID OPTIONAL,

sSB-Index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MeasurementBeamInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MeasurementBeamInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MeasurementTimingConfiguration ::= OCTET STRING

MessageIdentifier ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

MultiplexingInfo ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-MT-Cell-List IAB-MT-Cell-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MultiplexingInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MultiplexingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M2Configuration ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

M5Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m5period M5period,

m5-links-to-log M5-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M5Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M5Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M5period ::= ENUMERATED { ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M5-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

M6Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m6report-Interval M6report-Interval,

m6-links-to-log M6-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M6Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M6Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M6report-Interval ::= ENUMERATED { ms120, ms240, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms40960, min1, min6, min12, min30, ... }

M6-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

M7Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m7period M7period,

m7-links-to-log M7-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M7Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M7Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M7period ::= INTEGER(1..60, ...)

M7-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {downlink, ...}

MDT-Activation ::= ENUMERATED {

immediate-MDT-only,

immediate-MDT-and-Trace,

...

}

MDTConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

measurementsToActivate MeasurementsToActivate,

m2Configuration M2Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM2: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the second bit set to "1".

m5Configuration M5Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM5: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the fifth bit set to "1".

m6Configuration M6Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM6: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the seventh bit set to "1".

m7Configuration M7Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM7: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the eighth bit set to "1".

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDTConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDTConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDTPLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMDTPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

MeasuredResultsValue ::= CHOICE {

uL-AngleOfArrival UL-AoA,

uL-SRS-RSRP UL-SRS-RSRP,

uL-RTOA UL-RTOA-Measurement,

gNB-RxTxTimeDiff GNB-RxTxTimeDiff,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MeasuredResultsValue-ExtIEs } }

}

MeasuredResultsValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MeasurementsToActivate ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

-- N

NeedforGap::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

intendedTDD-DL-ULConfig IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel PriorityLevel,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {

latitude INTEGER (-2147483648.. 2147483647),

longitude INTEGER (-2147483648.. 2147483647),

altitude INTEGER (-64000..1280000),

uncertaintySemi-major INTEGER (0..255),

uncertaintySemi-minor INTEGER (0..255),

orientationOfMajorAxis INTEGER (0..179),

horizontalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

uncertaintyAltitude INTEGER (0..255),

verticalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(44))

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PRSBeamInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRSBeamInformationList NR-PRSBeamInformationList,

lCStoGCSTranslationList LCStoGCSTranslationList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-PRSBeamInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NR-PRSBeamInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PRSBeamInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets)) OF NR-PRSBeamInformationItem

NR-PRSBeamInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSetID INTEGER (0..7),

pRSAngleList PRSAngleList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-PRSBeamInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NR-PRSBeamInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...),

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..127) OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NonDynamicPQIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...),

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..8, ...) OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonDynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NonDynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NonUPTrafficType ::= ENUMERATED {ue-associated, non-ue-associated, non-f1, bap-control-pdu,...}

NoofDownlinkSymbols ::= INTEGER (0..14)

NoofUplinkSymbols ::= INTEGER (0..14)

Notification-Cause ::= ENUMERATED {fulfilled, not-fulfilled, ...}

NotificationControl ::= ENUMERATED {active, not-active, ...}

NotificationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

message-Identifier MessageIdentifier,

serialNumber SerialNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NotificationInformationExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NotificationInformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNBroadcastInformation ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-Broadcast-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN,

pNI-NPN-Broadcast-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPNBroadcastInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPNBroadcastInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastSNPNID-List BroadcastSNPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNSupportInfo ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-Information NID,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NPNSupportInfo-ExtIEs } }

}

NPNSupportInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRCarrierList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRSCSs)) OF NRCarrierItem

NRCarrierItem ::= SEQUENCE {

carrierSCS NRSCS,

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199, ...),

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks, ...),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRFreqInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

sul-Information SUL-Information OPTIONAL,

freqBandListNr SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNrCellBands)) OF FreqBandNrItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NRFreqInfoExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFreqInfoExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NRCGI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCGI-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD FDD-Info,

tDD TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

NR-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRPRACHConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

ulPRACHConfigList NRPRACHConfigList OPTIONAL,

sulPRACHConfigList NRPRACHConfigList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRPRACHConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRPRACHConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRCellIdentity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(36))

NRNRB ::= ENUMERATED { nrb11, nrb18, nrb24, nrb25, nrb31, nrb32, nrb38, nrb51, nrb52, nrb65, nrb66, nrb78, nrb79, nrb93, nrb106, nrb107, nrb121, nrb132, nrb133, nrb135, nrb160, nrb162, nrb189, nrb216, nrb217, nrb245, nrb264, nrb270, nrb273, ...}

NRPCI ::= INTEGER(0..1007)

NRPRACHConfigList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofPRACHconfigs)) OF NRPRACHConfigItem

NRPRACHConfigItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

prachFreqStartfromCarrier INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1, ...),

msg1FDM ENUMERATED {one, two, four, eight, ...},

parchConfigIndex INTEGER (0..255, ...),

ssb-perRACH-Occasion ENUMERATED {oneEighth, oneFourth, oneHalf, one,

two, four, eight, sixteen, ...},

freqDomainLength FreqDomainLength,

zeroCorrelZoneConfig INTEGER (0..15),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NRPRACHConfigItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRPRACHConfigItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRSCS ::= ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...}

NRUERLFReportContainer ::= OCTET STRING

NumberofActiveUEs ::= INTEGER(0..16777215, ...)

NumberOfBroadcasts ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumberofBroadcastRequest ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumDLULSymbols ::= SEQUENCE {

numDLSymbols INTEGER (0..13, ...),

numULSymbols INTEGER (0..13, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NumDLULSymbols-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NumDLULSymbols-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uENRSidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NZP-CSI-RS-ResourceID::= INTEGER (0..191, ...)

-- O

OffsetToPointA ::= INTEGER (0..2199,...)

-- P

PacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..1023, ...)

PacketErrorRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pER-Scalar PER-Scalar,

pER-Exponent PER-Exponent,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PER-Scalar ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PER-Exponent ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PagingCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PagingCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PagingCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

...

}

PagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

rANUEPagingIdentity RANUEPagingIdentity,

cNUEPagingIdentity CNUEPagingIdentity,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PagingIdentity-ExtIEs } }

}

PagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

...

}

PagingOrigin ::= ENUMERATED { non-3gpp, ...}

PagingPriority ::= ENUMERATED { priolevel1, priolevel2, priolevel3, priolevel4, priolevel5, priolevel6, priolevel7, priolevel8,...}

RelativePathDelay ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0..16351,...),

k1 INTEGER (0..8176,...),

k2 INTEGER (0..4088,...),

k3 INTEGER (0..2044,...),

k4 INTEGER (0..1022,...),

k5 INTEGER (0..511,...),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { RelativePathDelay-ExtIEs } }

}

RelativePathDelay-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PathlossReferenceInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pathlossReferenceSignal PathlossReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathlossReferenceInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PathlossReferenceInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PathlossReferenceSignal ::= CHOICE {

sSB SSB,

dL-PRS DL-PRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{PathlossReferenceSignal-ExtIEs }}

}

PathlossReferenceSignal-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (1..2048)

PC5-QoS-Characteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-Dynamic-PQI NonDynamicPQIDescriptor,

dynamic-PQI DynamicPQIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PC5-QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs } }

}

PC5-QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

pC5-QoS-Characteristics PC5-QoS-Characteristics,

pC5-QoS-Flow-Bit-Rates PC5FlowBitRates OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates ::= SEQUENCE {

guaranteedFlowBitRate BitRate,

maximumFlowBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ::= OCTET STRING

PDCP-SN ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

PDCPSNLength ::= ENUMERATED { twelve-bits,eighteen-bits,...}

PDUSessionID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ReportingPeriodicityValue ::= INTEGER (0..512, ...)

Periodicity ::= INTEGER (0..640000, ...)

PeriodicitySRS ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p125, ms0p25, ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms4, ms5, ms8, ms10, ms16, ms20, ms32, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms160, ms320, ms640, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ...}

PeriodicityList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF PeriodicityList-Item

PeriodicityList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicitySRS PeriodicitySRS,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PeriodicityList-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PeriodicityList-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Permutation ::= ENUMERATED {dfu, ufd, ...}

Ph-InfoMCG ::= OCTET STRING

Ph-InfoSCG ::= OCTET STRING

PLMN-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PortNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

PosAssistance-Information ::= OCTET STRING

PosAssistanceInformationFailureList ::= OCTET STRING

PosBroadcast ::= ENUMERATED {

start,

stop,

...

}

PositioningBroadcastCells ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoBcastCell)) OF NRCGI

PosMeasurementPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED

{ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, min6, min12, min30, min60, ...}

PosMeasurementQuantities ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPosMeas)) OF PosMeasurementQuantities-Item

PosMeasurementQuantities-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

posMeasurementType PosMeasurementType,

timingReportingGranularityFactor INTEGER (0..5) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementQuantities-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementQuantities-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPosMeas)) OF PosMeasurementResultItem

PosMeasurementResultItem ::= SEQUENCE {

measuredResultsValue MeasuredResultsValue,

timeStamp TimeStamp,

measurementQuality TRPMeasurementQuality OPTIONAL,

measurementBeamInfo MeasurementBeamInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementResultItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementResultItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementResultList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxNoOfMeasTRPs)) OF PosMeasurementResultList-Item

PosMeasurementResultList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

posMeasurementResult PosMeasurementResult,

tRPID TRPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementResultList-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementResultList-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementType ::= ENUMERATED {

gnb-rx-tx,

ul-srs-rsrp,

ul-aoa,

ul-rtoa,

...

}

PosReportCharacteristics ::= ENUMERATED {

ondemand,

periodic,

...

}

PosResourceSetType ::= CHOICE {

periodic PosResourceSetTypePR,

semi-persistent PosResourceSetTypeSP,

aperiodic PosResourceSetTypeAP,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ PosResourceSetType-ExtIEs }}

}

PosResourceSetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypePR ::= SEQUENCE {

posperiodicSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypePR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypePR-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypeSP ::= SEQUENCE {

possemi-persistentSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypeSP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypeSP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypeAP ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceTrigger-List INTEGER(1..3),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypeAP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypeAP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResourceID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet)) OF SRSPosResourceID

PosSRSResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

srs-PosResourceId SRSPosResourceID,

transmissionCombPos TransmissionCombPos,

startPosition INTEGER (0..13),

nrofSymbols ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4, n8, n12},

freqDomainShift INTEGER (0..268),

c-SRS INTEGER (0..63),

groupOrSequenceHopping ENUMERATED { neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping },

resourceTypePos ResourceTypePos,

sequenceId INTEGER (0.. 65535),

spatialRelationPos SpatialRelationPos OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosSRSResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosSRSResource-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResource-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResources)) OF PosSRSResource-Item

PosSRSResourceSet-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

possrsResourceSetID INTEGER(0..15),

possRSResourceID-List PosSRSResourceID-List,

posresourceSetType PosResourceSetType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosSRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosSRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets)) OF PosSRSResourceSet-Item

PrimaryPathIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

false,

...

}

Pre-emptionCapability ::= ENUMERATED {

shall-not-trigger-pre-emption,

may-trigger-pre-emption

}

Pre-emptionVulnerability ::= ENUMERATED {

not-pre-emptable,

pre-emptable

}

PriorityLevel ::= INTEGER { spare (0), highest (1), lowest (14), no-priority (15) } (0..15)

ProtectedEUTRAResourceIndication ::= OCTET STRING

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

eUTRACells-List EUTRACells-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSet-List PRSResourceSet-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PRSConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSInformationPos ::= SEQUENCE {

pRS-IDPos INTEGER(0..255) OPTIONAL,

pRS-Resource-Set-IDPos INTEGER(0..7),

pRS-Resource-IDPos INTEGER(0..63),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSInformationPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSInformationPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Potential-SpCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

potential-SpCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Potential-SpCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Potential-SpCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSAngleList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet)) OF PRSAngleItem

PRSAngleItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRS-Azimuth INTEGER (0..359),

nR-PRS-Azimuth-fine INTEGER (0..9),

nR-PRS-Elevation INTEGER (0..180),

nR-PRS-Elevation-fine INTEGER (0..9),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSAngleItem-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PRSAngleItem-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMuting::= SEQUENCE {

pRSMutingOption1 PRSMutingOption1,

pRSMutingOption2 PRSMutingOption2,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMuting-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMuting-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMutingOption1 ::= SEQUENCE {

mutingPattern DL-PRSMutingPattern,

mutingBitRepetitionFactor ENUMERATED{rf1,rf2,rf4,rf8,...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMutingOption1-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMutingOption1-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMutingOption2 ::= SEQUENCE {

mutingPattern DL-PRSMutingPattern,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMutingOption2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMutingOption2-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRS-Resource-ID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

PRSResource-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofPRSresources)) OF PRSResource-Item

PRSResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceID INTEGER(0..63),

sequenceID INTEGER(0..4095,...),

rEOffset INTEGER(0..11),

resourceSlotOffset INTEGER(0..511,...),

resourceSymbolOffset INTEGER(0..12,...),

qCLInfo PRSResource-QCLInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResource-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

qCLSourceSSBIndex INTEGER(0..63) OPTIONAL,

qCLSourcePRSInfo PRSResource-QCLSourcePRSInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-QCLInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PRSResource-QCLInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourcePRSInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

qCLSourcePRSResourceSetID INTEGER(0..7),

qCLSourcePRSResourceID INTEGER(0..63) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-QCLSourcePRSInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResource-QCLSourcePRSInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRS-Resource-Set-ID ::= INTEGER(0..7)

PRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPRSresourceSets)) OF PRSResourceSet-Item

PRSResourceSet-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED{kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, ...},

pRSbandwidth INTEGER(1..63),

startPRB INTEGER(0..2176),

pointA INTEGER (0..3279165),

combSize ENUMERATED{n2, n4, n6, n12, ...},

cPType ENUMERATED{normal, extended, ...},

resourceSetPeriodicity ENUMERATED{n4,n5,n8,n10,n16,n20,n32,n40,n64,n80,n160,n320,n640,n1280,n2560,n5120,n10240,n20480,n40960, n81920,...},

resourceSetSlotOffset INTEGER(0..81919,...),

resourceRepetitionFactor ENUMERATED{rf1,rf2,rf4,rf6,rf8,rf16,rf32,...},

resourceTimeGap ENUMERATED{tg1,tg2,tg4,tg8,tg16,tg32,...},

resourceNumberofSymbols ENUMERATED{n2,n4,n6,n12,...},

pRSMuting PRSMuting OPTIONAL,

pRSResourceTransmitPower INTEGER(-60..50),

pRSResource-List PRSResource-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PWSSystemInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sIBtype SIBType-PWS,

sIBmessage OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PWSSystemInformationExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PWSSystemInformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-NotificationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NotificationInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AdditionalSIBMessageList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION AdditionalSIBMessageList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PrivacyIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {immediate-MDT, logged-MDT, ...}

-- Q

QCI ::= INTEGER (0..255)

QoS-Characteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-Dynamic-5QI NonDynamic5QIDescriptor,

dynamic-5QI Dynamic5QIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs } }

}

QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..63)

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

qoS-Characteristics QoS-Characteristics,

nGRANallocationRetentionPriority NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gBR-QoS-Flow-Information GBR-QoSFlowInformation OPTIONAL,

reflective-QoS-Attribute ENUMERATED {subject-to, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-QosMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowMappingIndication ::= ENUMERATED {ul,dl,...}

QoSInformation ::= CHOICE {

eUTRANQoS EUTRANQoS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { QoSInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

QoSInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-Information PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

QosMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED {ul, dl, both, ...}

QoSParaSetIndex ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

QoSParaSetNotifyIndex ::= INTEGER (0..8, ...)

-- R

RACH-Config-Common ::= OCTET STRING

RACH-Config-Common-IAB ::= OCTET STRING

RACHReportContainer::= OCTET STRING

RACHReportInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRACHReports)) OF RACHReportInformationItem

RACHReportInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

rACHReportContainer RACHReportContainer,

uEAssitantIdentifier GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RACHReportInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RACHReportInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RadioResourceStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANAC ::= INTEGER (0..255)

RAN-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 65536, ...)

RAN-UE-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

RANUEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))

RANUEPagingIdentity ::= SEQUENCE {

iRNTI BIT STRING (SIZE(40)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RANUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RANUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation::= CHOICE {

eNDC SubscriberProfileIDforRFP,

nGRAN RAT-FrequencySelectionPriority,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RAT-FrequencySelectionPriority::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

Reestablishment-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

reestablished,

...

}

ReferencePoint ::= CHOICE {

coordinateID CoordinateID,

referencePointCoordinate AccessPointPosition,

referencePointCoordinateHA NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ReferencePoint-ExtIEs} }

}

ReferencePoint-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ReferenceSFN ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

ReferenceSignal ::= CHOICE {

nZP-CSI-RS NZP-CSI-RS-ResourceID,

sSB SSB,

sRS SRSResourceID,

positioningSRS SRSPosResourceID,

dL-PRS DL-PRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ReferenceSignal-ExtIEs }}

}

ReferenceSignal-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RelativeCartesianLocation ::= SEQUENCE {

xYZunit ENUMERATED {mm, cm, dm, ...},

xvalue INTEGER (-65536..65535),

yvalue INTEGER (-65536..65535),

zvalue INTEGER (-32768..32767),

locationUncertainty LocationUncertainty,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RelativeCartesianLocation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RelativeCartesianLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RelativeGeodeticLocation ::= SEQUENCE {

milli-Arc-SecondUnits ENUMERATED {zerodot03, zerodot3, three, ...},

heightUnits ENUMERATED {mm, cm, m, ...},

deltaLatitude INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

deltaLongitude INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

deltaHeight INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

locationUncertainty LocationUncertainty,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{RelativeGeodeticLocation-ExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

RelativeGeodeticLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ReferenceTime ::= OCTET STRING

RegistrationRequest ::= ENUMERATED{start, stop, add, ...}

ReportCharacteristics ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

ReportingPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED{ms500, ms1000, ms2000, ms5000, ms10000, ...}

RequestedBandCombinationIndex ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedP-MaxFR2 ::= OCTET STRING

Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

numberOfTransmissions INTEGER (0..500, ...) OPTIONAL,

resourceType ENUMERATED {periodic, semi-persistent, aperiodic,...},

bandwidthSRS BandwidthSRS,

sRSResourceSetList SRSResourceSetList OPTIONAL,

sSBInformation SSBInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RequestType ::= ENUMERATED {offer, execution, ...}

ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Mode-Info EUTRA-Coex-Mode-Info,

eUTRA-PRACH-Configuration EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION IgnorePRACHConfiguration PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

meNB-Cell-ID EUTRA-Cell-ID,

resourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer ::= OCTET STRING

ResourceSetType ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceSetTypePeriodic,

semi-persistent ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent,

aperiodic ResourceSetTypeAperiodic,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceSetType-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceSetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypePeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypePeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypePeriodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent ::= SEQUENCE {

semi-persistentSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypeAperiodic ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceTrigger-List INTEGER(1..3),

slotoffset INTEGER(1..32),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RepetitionPeriod ::= INTEGER (0..131071, ...)

ReportingRequestType ::= SEQUENCE {

eventType EventType,

reportingPeriodicityValue ReportingPeriodicityValue OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifEventTypeisPeriodic: This IE shall be present if the Event Type IE is set to "periodic" in the Event Type IE.

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ReportingRequestType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ReportingRequestType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceType ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceTypePeriodic,

semi-persistent ResourceTypeSemi-persistent,

aperiodic ResourceTypeAperiodic,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceType-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..2559, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypePeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypePeriodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistent ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..2559, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeAperiodic ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodicResourceType ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePos ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceTypePeriodicPos,

semi-persistent ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos,

aperiodic ResourceTypeAperiodicPos,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceTypePos-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceTypePos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePeriodicPos ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot20480, slot40960, slot81920, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..81919, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypePeriodicPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypePeriodicPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot20480, slot40960, slot81920, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..81919, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeAperiodicPos ::= SEQUENCE {

slotOffset INTEGER (1..32),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeAperiodicPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeAperiodicPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

rLCDuplicationStateList RLCDuplicationStateList,

primaryPathIndication PrimaryPathIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCDuplicationInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationStateList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRLCDuplicationState)) OF RLCDuplicationState-Item

RLCDuplicationState-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

duplicationState DuplicationState,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationState-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLCDuplicationState-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

assocatedLCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCFailureIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCFailureIndication-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCMode ::= ENUMERATED {

rlc-am,

rlc-um-bidirectional,

rlc-um-unidirectional-ul,

rlc-um-unidirectional-dl,

...

}

RLC-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

reestablishment-Indication Reestablishment-Indication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLC-Status-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLC-Status-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLFReportInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRLFReports)) OF RLFReportInformationItem

RLFReportInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nRUERLFReportContainer NRUERLFReportContainer,

uEAssitantIdentifier GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLFReportInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLFReportInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RIMRSDetectionStatus ::= ENUMERATED {rs-detected, rs-disappeared, ...}

RRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete ::= OCTET STRING

RRCDeliveryStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

delivery-status PDCP-SN,

triggering-message PDCP-SN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCDeliveryStatus-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RRCDeliveryStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCDeliveryStatusRequest ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...,

failure

}

RRC-Version ::= SEQUENCE {

latest-RRC-Version BIT STRING (SIZE(3)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRC-Version-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RRC-Version-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RoutingID ::= OCTET STRING

-- S

SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

sCellIndex SCellIndex,

sCellULConfigured CellULConfigured OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

sCellIndex SCellIndex,

sCellULConfigured CellULConfigured OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCellIndex ::=INTEGER (1..31, ...)

SCS-SpecificCarrier ::= SEQUENCE {

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199,...),

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,...},

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (0..275,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCS-SpecificCarrier-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SCS-SpecificCarrier-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Search-window-information ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedPropagationDelay INTEGER (-3841..3841,...),

delayUncertainty INTEGER (1..246,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Search-window-information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Search-window-information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SerialNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

SIBType-PWS ::=INTEGER (6..8, ...)

SelectedBandCombinationIndex ::= OCTET STRING

SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex ::= OCTET STRING

CG-ConfigInfo ::= OCTET STRING

ServCellIndex ::= INTEGER (0..31, ...)

ServingCellMO ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...)

Served-Cell-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nRPCI NRPCI,

fiveGS-TAC FiveGS-TAC OPTIONAL,

configured-EPS-TAC Configured-EPS-TAC OPTIONAL,

servedPLMNs ServedPLMNs-List,

nR-Mode-Info NR-Mode-Info,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cell-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RANAC CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RANAC PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedServedPLMNs-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cell-Direction CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Cell-Direction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cell-Type CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellType PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AggressorgNBSetID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AggressorgNBSetID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-VictimgNBSetID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION VictimgNBSetID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Info-IAB-DU PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SSB-PositionsInBurst CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SSB-PositionsInBurst PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRPRACHConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRPRACHConfig PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldNRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldNRCGI NRCGI ,

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information ,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-EUTRA-Cells-Information::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Mode-Info EUTRA-Mode-Info,

protectedEUTRAResourceIndication ProtectedEUTRAResourceIndication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-EUTRA-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-EUTRA-Cell-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Service-State ::= ENUMERATED {

in-service,

out-of-service,

...

}

Service-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

service-state Service-State,

switchingOffOngoing ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Service-Status-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Service-Status-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SFNInitialisationTime ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

ShortDRXCycleLength ::= ENUMERATED {ms2, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms6, ms7, ms8, ms10, ms14, ms16, ms20, ms30, ms32, ms35, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms512, ms640, ...}

ShortDRXCycleTimer ::= INTEGER (1..16)

SIB1-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB10-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB12-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB13-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB14-message ::= OCTET STRING

SItype ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

SItype-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSITypes)) OF SItype-Item

SItype-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sItype SItype ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SItype-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SItype-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SibtypetobeupdatedListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sIBtype INTEGER (2..32,...),

sIBmessage OCTET STRING,

valueTag INTEGER (0..31,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SibtypetobeupdatedListItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SibtypetobeupdatedListItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-areaScope CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AreaScope PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SLDRBID ::= INTEGER (1..512, ...)

SLDRBInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRB-QoS PC5QoSParameters,

flowsMappedToSLDRB-List FlowsMappedToSLDRB-List,

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation OPTIONAL,

rLCMode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation,

rLCMode RLCMode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation,

rLCMode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config ::= OCTET STRING

SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

SliceAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

sliceAvailableCapacityList SliceAvailableCapacityList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceAvailableCapacityList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceAvailableCapacityItem

SliceAvailableCapacityItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacityItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceAvailableCapacityItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueDownlink INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueUplink INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

SliceSupportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceToReportItem

SliceToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIlist SNSSAI-list,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SlotNumber ::= INTEGER (0..79)

SNSSAI-list ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAI-Item

SNSSAI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Slot-Configuration-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofslots)) OF Slot-Configuration-Item

Slot-Configuration-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

slotIndex INTEGER (0..319, ...),

symbolAllocInSlot SymbolAllocInSlot,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Slot-Configuration-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Slot-Configuration-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAI ::= SEQUENCE {

sST OCTET STRING (SIZE(1)),

sD OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialDirectionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRSBeamInformation NR-PRSBeamInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialDirectionInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialDirectionInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

spatialRelationforResourceID SpatialRelationforResourceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpatialRelationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialRelationInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationforResourceID ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSpatialRelations)) OF SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem

SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceSignal ReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPos ::= CHOICE {

sSBPos SSBPos,

pRSInformationPos PRSInformationPos,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ SpatialInformationPos-ExtIEs }}

}

SpatialInformationPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SpectrumSharingGroupID ::= INTEGER (1..maxCellineNB)

SRBID ::= INTEGER (0..3, ...)

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

duplicationIndication DuplicationIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDuplicationIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

duplicationIndication DuplicationIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDuplicationIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRSCarrier-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-Carriers)) OF SRSCarrier-List-Item

SRSCarrier-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pointA INTEGER (0..3279165,...),

uplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List UplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List,

activeULBWP ActiveULBWP,

pci NRPCI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSCarrier-List-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSCarrier-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResource-List SRSResource-List OPTIONAL,

posSRSResource-List PosSRSResource-List OPTIONAL,

sRSResourceSet-List SRSResourceSet-List OPTIONAL,

posSRSResourceSet-List PosSRSResourceSet-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSConfig-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSCarrier-List SRSCarrier-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSPosResourceID ::= INTEGER (0..63, ...)

SRSResource::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceID SRSResourceID,

nrofSRS-Ports ENUMERATED {port1, ports2, ports4},

transmissionComb TransmissionComb,

startPosition INTEGER (0..13),

nrofSymbols ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4},

repetitionFactor ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4},

freqDomainPosition INTEGER (0..67),

freqDomainShift INTEGER (0..268),

c-SRS INTEGER (0..63),

b-SRS INTEGER (0..3),

b-hop INTEGER (0..3),

groupOrSequenceHopping ENUMERATED { neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping },

resourceType ResourceType,

slotOffset INTEGER (0..2559),

sequenceId INTEGER (0..1023),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResource-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResource-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceID ::= INTEGER (0..63, ...)

SRSResourceID-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF SRSResourceID

SRSResource-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-Resources)) OF SRSResource

SRSResourceSet::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

sRSResourceID-List SRSResourceID-List,

resourceSetType ResourceSetType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResourceSet-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceSet-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceSetID ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

SRSResourceSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-ResourceSets)) OF SRSResourceSetItem

SRSResourceSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

numSRSresourcesperset INTEGER (1..16, ...) OPTIONAL,

periodicityList PeriodicityList OPTIONAL,

spatialRelationInfo SpatialRelationInfo OPTIONAL,

pathlossReferenceInfo PathlossReferenceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResourceSetItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceSetItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-ResourceSets)) OF SRSResourceSet

SRSResourceTrigger ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList AperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SRSResourceTrigger-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceTrigger-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSSpatialRelation ::= SEQUENCE {

spatialRelationforResourceID SpatialRelationforResourceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SRSSpatialRelation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SRSSpatialRelation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB ::= SEQUENCE {

pCI-NR NRPCI,

ssb-index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SSB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSB-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-freqInfo ::= INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN)

SSB-Index ::= INTEGER(0..63)

SSBPos ::= SEQUENCE {

pCI-NR NRPCI OPTIONAL,

ssb-index SSB-Index,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SSBPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-subcarrierSpacing ::= ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz120, kHz240, spare3, spare2, spare1, ...}

SSB-transmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {sf10, sf20, sf40, sf80, sf160, sf320, sf640, ...}

SSB-transmissionTimingOffset ::= INTEGER (0..127, ...)

SSB-transmissionBitmap ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SSB-transmisisonBitmap-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-transmisisonBitmap-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaCapacityValueList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaCapacityValueItem

SSBAreaCapacityValueItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBAreaCapacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaCapacityValueItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBAreaCapacityValueItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBAreaDLGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaDLnon-GBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULnon-GBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaDLTotalPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULTotalPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

dLschedulingPDCCHCCEusage INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

uLschedulingPDCCHCCEusage INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBInformationList SSBInformationList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SSBInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBs)) OF SSBInformationItem

SSBInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-Configuration SSB-TF-Configuration,

pCI-NR NRPCI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SSBInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSB-TF-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-frequency INTEGER (0..3279165),

sSB-subcarrier-spacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240, ...},

sSB-Transmit-power INTEGER (-60..50),

sSB-periodicity ENUMERATED {ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, ...},

sSB-half-frame-offset INTEGER(0..1),

sSB-SFN-offset INTEGER(0..15),

sSB-position-in-burst SSB-PositionsInBurst OPTIONAL,

sFNInitialisationTime SFNInitialisationTime OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSB-TF-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSB-TF-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBToReportItem

SSBToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SUL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

sUL-NRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

sUL-transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SUL-InformationExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SUL-InformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SubcarrierSpacing ::= ENUMERATED { kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240, spare3, spare2, spare1, ...}

SubscriberProfileIDforRFP ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

SULAccessIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true,...}

SupportedSULFreqBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

freqBandIndicatorNr INTEGER (1..1024,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SupportedSULFreqBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SupportedSULFreqBandItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocInSlot ::= CHOICE {

all-DL NULL,

all-UL NULL,

both-DL-and-UL NumDLULSymbols,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SymbolAllocInSlot-ExtIEs } }

}

SymbolAllocInSlot-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SystemFrameNumber ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

SystemInformationAreaID ::=BIT STRING (SIZE (24))

-- T

FiveGS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

Configured-EPS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))

TargetCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCHOcells)) OF TargetCellList-Item

TargetCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

target-cell NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

nRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR ::= OCTET STRING

TimeReferenceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceTime ReferenceTime,

referenceSFN ReferenceSFN,

uncertainty Uncertainty,

timeInformationType TimeInformationType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TimeReferenceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimeReferenceInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeInformationType ::= ENUMERATED {localClock}

TimeStamp ::= SEQUENCE {

systemFrameNumber SystemFrameNumber,

slotIndex TimeStampSlotIndex,

measurementTime SFNInitialisationTime OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TimeStamp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimeStamp-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeStampSlotIndex ::= CHOICE {

sCS-15 INTEGER(0..9),

sCS-30 INTEGER(0..19),

sCS-60 INTEGER(0..39),

sCS-120 INTEGER(0..79),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TimeStampSlotIndex-ExtIEs} }

}

TimeStampSlotIndex-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TimeToWait ::= ENUMERATED {v1s, v2s, v5s, v10s, v20s, v60s, ...}

TimingMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

measurementQuality INTEGER(0..31),

resolution ENUMERATED{m0dot1, m1, m10, m30, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TimingMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimingMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLAssociationUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

ue,

non-ue,

both,

...

}

TNLCapacityIndicator::= SEQUENCE {

dLTNLOfferedCapacity INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...),

dLTNLAvailableCapacity INTEGER (0.. 100,...),

uLTNLOfferedCapacity INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...),

uLTNLAvailableCapacity INTEGER (0.. 100,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TraceActivation ::= SEQUENCE {

traceID TraceID,

interfacesToTrace InterfacesToTrace,

traceDepth TraceDepth,

traceCollectionEntityIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TraceActivation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TraceActivation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-mdtConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MDTConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TraceDepth ::= ENUMERATED {

minimum,

medium,

maximum,

minimumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

mediumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

maximumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

...

}

TraceID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))

TrafficMappingInfo ::= CHOICE {

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo,

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TrafficMappingInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

TrafficMappingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TransactionID ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

Transmission-Bandwidth ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

nRNRB NRNRB,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transmission-Bandwidth-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Transmission-Bandwidth-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TransmissionComb ::= CHOICE {

n2 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n2 INTEGER (0..1),

cyclicShift-n2 INTEGER (0..7)

},

n4 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n4 INTEGER (0..3),

cyclicShift-n4 INTEGER (0..11)

},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TransmissionComb-ExtIEs} }

}

TransmissionComb-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransmissionCombPos ::= CHOICE {

n2 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n2 INTEGER (0..1),

cyclicShift-n2 INTEGER (0..7)

},

n4 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n4 INTEGER (0..3),

cyclicShift-n4 INTEGER (0..11)

},

n8 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n8 INTEGER (0..7),

cyclicShift-n8 INTEGER (0..5)

},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TransmissionCombPos-ExtIEs} }

}

TransmissionCombPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAs)) OF Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-Item

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-SecTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTPTransportLayerAddressToAdd GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAs)) OF Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-Item

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-SecTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTPTransportLayerAddressToRemove GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TransmissionActionIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {stop, ..., restart }

TRPID ::= INTEGER (0.. maxnoofTRPs, ...)

TRPInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

tRPInformationTypeResponseList TRPInformationTypeResponseList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPInformation TRPInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPInformationTypeItem ::= ENUMERATED {

nrPCI,

nG-RAN-CGI,

arfcn,

pRSConfig,

sSBConfig,

sFNInitTime,

spatialDirectInfo,

geoCoord,

...}

TRPInformationTypeResponseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPInfoTypes)) OF TRPInformationTypeResponseItem

TRPInformationTypeResponseItem ::= CHOICE {

pCI-NR NRPCI,

nG-RAN-CGI NRCGI,

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

pRSConfiguration PRSConfiguration,

sSBinformation SSBInformation,

sFNInitialisationTime SFNInitialisationTime,

spatialDirectionInformation SpatialDirectionInformation,

geographicalCoordinates GeographicalCoordinates,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationTypeResponseItem-ExtIEs} }

}

TRPInformationTypeResponseItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPs)) OF TRPListItem

TRPListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPListItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPListItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPmeasurementQuality-Item TRPMeasurementQuality-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TRPMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-Item ::= CHOICE {

timingMeasurementQuality TimingMeasurementQuality,

angleMeasurementQuality AngleMeasurementQuality,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPMeasurementQuality-Item-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRP-MeasurementRequestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfMeasTRPs)) OF TRP-MeasurementRequestItem

TRP-MeasurementRequestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

search-window-information Search-window-information OPTIONAL,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRP-MeasurementRequestItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRP-MeasurementRequestItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDefinitionType ::= CHOICE {

direct TRPPositionDirect,

referenced TRPPositionReferenced,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPPositionDefinitionType-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPPositionDefinitionType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDirect ::= SEQUENCE {

accuracy TRPPositionDirectAccuracy,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPPositionDirect-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPPositionDirect-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDirectAccuracy ::= CHOICE {

tRPPosition AccessPointPosition,

tRPHAposition NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPPositionDirectAccuracy-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPPositionDirectAccuracy-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionReferenced ::= SEQUENCE {

referencePoint ReferencePoint,

referencePointType TRPReferencePointType,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPPositionReferenced-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPPositionReferenced-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPReferencePointType ::= CHOICE {

tRPPositionRelativeGeodetic RelativeGeodeticLocation,

tRPPositionRelativeCartesian RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPReferencePointType-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPReferencePointType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {

not-understood,

missing,

...

}

Transport-Layer-Address-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List OPTIONAL,

transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-Layer-Address-Info-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-Layer-Address-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity Periodicity,

burstArrivalTime BurstArrivalTime OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

tSCAssistanceInformationDL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

tSCAssistanceInformationUL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- U

UAC-Assistance-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uACPLMN-List UACPLMN-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UAC-Assistance-InfoExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UAC-Assistance-InfoExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACPLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUACPLMNs)) OF UACPLMN-Item

UACPLMN-Item::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

uACType-List UACType-List, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACPLMN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UACPLMN-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UACType-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUACperPLMN)) OF UACType-Item

UACType-Item::= SEQUENCE {

uACReductionIndication UACReductionIndication,

uACCategoryType UACCategoryType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACType-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UACType-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACCategoryType ::= CHOICE {

uACstandardized UACAction,

uACOperatorDefined UACOperatorDefined,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UACCategoryType-ExtIEs } }

}

UACCategoryType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UACOperatorDefined ::= SEQUENCE {

accessCategory INTEGER (32..63,...),

accessIdentity BIT STRING (SIZE(7)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACOperatorDefined-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UACOperatorDefined-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACAction ::= ENUMERATED {

reject-non-emergency-mo-dt,

reject-rrc-cr-signalling,

permit-emergency-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

permit-high-priority-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

...

}

UACReductionIndication ::= INTEGER (0..100)

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEAssistanceInformation ::= OCTET STRING

UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList::= OCTET STRING

UEContextNotRetrievable ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

UEIdentityIndexValue ::= CHOICE {

indexLength10 BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UEIdentityIndexValueChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValueChoice-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UL-AoA ::= SEQUENCE {

azimuthAoA INTEGER (0..3599),

zenithAoA INTEGER (0..1799) OPTIONAL,

angleCoordinateSystem ENUMERATED {lCS, gCS} OPTIONAL,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-AoA-ExtIEs } }

}

UL-AoA-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings)) OF UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-Item

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nonUPTrafficType NonUPTrafficType,

bHInfo BHInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

uLUEConfiguration ULUEConfiguration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ULConfigurationExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULConfigurationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-RTOA-Measurement ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-RTOA-MeasurementItem UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem,

additionalPath-List AdditionalPath-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-RTOA-Measurement-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-RTOA-Measurement-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0..1970049),

k1 INTEGER (0..985025),

k2 INTEGER (0..492513),

k3 INTEGER (0..246257),

k4 INTEGER (0..123129),

k5 INTEGER (0..61565),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem-ExtIEs } }

}

UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UL-SRS-RSRP ::= INTEGER (0..127)

ULUEConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {no-data, shared, only, ...}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

uLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

newULUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

bHInfo BHInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

newIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofULUPTNLInformation)) OF ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

uLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BHInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BHInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Uncertainty ::= INTEGER (0..32767, ...)

UplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSCSs)) OF SCS-SpecificCarrier

UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation ::= OCTET STRING

UPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

gTPTunnel GTPTunnel,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

URI-address ::= VisibleString

-- V

VictimgNBSetID ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { VictimgNBSetID-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

VictimgNBSetID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

VehicleUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

PedestrianUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

-- W

-- X

-- Y

-- Z

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.6 Common Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-CommonDataTypes {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {

local INTEGER (0..65535),

global OBJECT IDENTIFIER

}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProtocolExtensionID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessful-outcome }

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.7 Constant Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Constant definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-Constants {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-Reset ProcedureCode ::= 0

id-F1Setup ProcedureCode ::= 1

id-ErrorIndication ProcedureCode ::= 2

id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 3

id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 4

id-UEContextSetup ProcedureCode ::= 5

id-UEContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 6

id-UEContextModification ProcedureCode ::= 7

id-UEContextModificationRequired ProcedureCode ::= 8

id-UEMobilityCommand ProcedureCode ::= 9

id-UEContextReleaseRequest ProcedureCode ::= 10

id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 11

id-DLRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 12

id-ULRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 13

id-privateMessage ProcedureCode ::= 14

id-UEInactivityNotification ProcedureCode ::= 15

id-GNBDUResourceCoordination ProcedureCode ::= 16

id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand ProcedureCode ::= 17

id-Paging ProcedureCode ::= 18

id-Notify ProcedureCode ::= 19

id-WriteReplaceWarning ProcedureCode ::= 20

id-PWSCancel ProcedureCode ::= 21

id-PWSRestartIndication ProcedureCode ::= 22

id-PWSFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 23

id-GNBDUStatusIndication ProcedureCode ::= 24

id-RRCDeliveryReport ProcedureCode ::= 25

id-F1Removal ProcedureCode ::= 26

id-NetworkAccessRateReduction ProcedureCode ::= 27

id-TraceStart ProcedureCode ::= 28

id-DeactivateTrace ProcedureCode ::= 29

id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 30

id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 31

id-BAPMappingConfiguration ProcedureCode ::= 32

id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration ProcedureCode ::= 33

id-IABTNLAddressAllocation ProcedureCode ::= 34

id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 35

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 36

id-resourceStatusReporting ProcedureCode ::= 37

id-accessAndMobilityIndication ProcedureCode ::= 38

id-accessSuccess ProcedureCode ::= 39

id-cellTrafficTrace ProcedureCode ::= 40

id-PositioningMeasurementExchange ProcedureCode ::= 41

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl ProcedureCode ::= 42

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback ProcedureCode ::= 43

id-PositioningMeasurementReport ProcedureCode ::= 44

id-PositioningMeasurementAbort ProcedureCode ::= 45

id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 46

id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 47

id-TRPInformationExchange ProcedureCode ::= 48

id-PositioningInformationExchange ProcedureCode ::= 49

id-PositioningActivation ProcedureCode ::= 50

id-PositioningDeactivation ProcedureCode ::= 51

id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 52

id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 53

id-E-CIDMeasurementReport ProcedureCode ::= 54

id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination ProcedureCode ::= 55

id-PositioningInformationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 56

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Extension constants

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxPrivateIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolExtensions INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Lists

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxNRARFCN INTEGER ::= 3279165

maxnoofErrors INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset INTEGER ::= 65536

maxCellingNBDU INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofSCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSRBs INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofDRBs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofULUPTNLInformation INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofCandidateSpCells INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPotentialSpCells INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofNrCellBands INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSIBTypes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSITypes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofPagingCells INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofTNLAssociations INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSliceItems INTEGER ::= 1024

maxCellineNB INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofUEIDs INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofBPLMNsNR INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofUACPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofUACperPLMN INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofAdditionalSIBs INTEGER ::= 63

maxnoofslots INTEGER ::= 320

maxnoofTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofGTPTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofBHRLCChannels INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofRoutingEntries INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofIABSTCInfo INTEGER ::= 45

maxnoofSymbols INTEGER ::= 14

maxnoofServingCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofDUFSlots INTEGER ::= 320

maxnoofHSNASlots INTEGER ::= 5120

maxnoofServedCellsIAB INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofChildIABNodes INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofTLAsIAB INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofMappingEntries INTEGER ::= 67108864

maxnoofDSInfo INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofEgressLinks INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB INTEGER ::= 32678

maxnoofUPTNLAddresses INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofSLDRBs INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofQoSParaSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows INTEGER ::= 2048

maxnoofSSBAreas INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks INTEGER ::= 275

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1 INTEGER ::= 274

maxnoofPRACHconfigs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofRACHReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofRLFReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofRLCDuplicationState INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofCHOcells INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofMDTPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCAGsupported INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNIDsupported INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNRSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoofExtSliceItems INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofPosMeas INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofTRPs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofSRSTriggerStates INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofSpatialRelations INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoBcastCell INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofAngleInfo INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnooflcs-gcs-translation INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofPath INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofMeasE-CID INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSSBs INTEGER ::= 255

maxnoSRS-ResourceSets INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-Carriers INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoSRS-Resources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoSRS-PosResources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet INTEGER ::= 64

maxNoOfMeasTRPs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPRSresourceSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPRSresources INTEGER ::= 64

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 0

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6

id-CriticalityDiagnostics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7

id-CUtoDURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19

id-DRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20

id-DRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25

id-DRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26

id-DRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27

id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28

id-DRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37

id-DRXCycle ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38

id-DUtoCURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39

id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40

id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41

id-gNB-DU-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42

id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43

id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44

id-gNB-DU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45

id-NRCellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46

id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47

id-ResetType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49

id-RRCContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62

id-SpCell-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63

id-SRBID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76

id-TimeToWait ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77

id-TransactionID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78

id-TransmissionActionIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81

id-gNB-CU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86

id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87

id-Cells-Status-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88

id-Cells-Status-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89

id-Candidate-SpCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90

id-Candidate-SpCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91

id-Potential-SpCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92

id-Potential-SpCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93

id-FullConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94

id-C-RNTI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95

id-SpCellULConfigured ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96

id-InactivityMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97

id-InactivityMonitoringResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98

id-DRB-Activity-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 99

id-DRB-Activity-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105

id-RequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 106

id-ServCellIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107

id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 108

id-ExecuteDuplication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109

id-NRCGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111

id-PagingCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112

id-PagingCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 113

id-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114

id-PagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115

id-SItype-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116

id-UEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117

id-gNB-CUSystemInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118

id-HandoverPreparationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125

id-MaskedIMEISV ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126

id-PagingIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127

id-DUtoCURRCContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130

id-TAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135

id-DRB-Notify-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136

id-DRB-Notify-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137

id-NotficationControl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138

id-RANAC ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139

id-PWSSystemInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140

id-RepetitionPeriod ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141

id-NumberofBroadcastRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 149

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155

id-ConfirmedUEID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156

id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157

id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 158

id-DRXConfigurationIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 159

id-RLC-Status ProtocolIE-ID ::= 160

id-DLPDCPSNLength ProtocolIE-ID ::= 161

id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery ProtocolIE-ID ::= 162

id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 163

id-DRB-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 164

id-ServingPLMN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 165

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 168

id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version ProtocolIE-ID ::= 170

id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version ProtocolIE-ID ::= 171

id-GNBDUOverloadInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 172

id-CellGroupConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 173

id-RLCFailureIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 174

id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 175

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured ProtocolIE-ID ::= 176

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 177

id-SULAccessIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 178

id-AvailablePLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 179

id-PDUSessionID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 180

id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 181

id-ServingCellMO ProtocolIE-ID ::= 182

id-QoSFlowMappingIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 183

id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 184

id-RRCDeliveryStatus ProtocolIE-ID ::= 185

id-BearerTypeChange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 186

id-RLCMode ProtocolIE-ID ::= 187

id-Duplication-Activation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 188

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 189

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 190

id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 191

id-ULPDCPSNLength ProtocolIE-ID ::= 192

id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 193

id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 194

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 195

id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 196

id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 197

id-Associated-SCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 198

id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced ProtocolIE-ID ::= 199

id-Associated-SCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 200

id-Cell-Direction ProtocolIE-ID ::= 201

id-SRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 202

id-SRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 203

id-SRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 204

id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 205

id-SRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 206

id-SRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 207

id-Ph-InfoSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 208

id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 209

id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 210

id-RequestedP-MaxFR2 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 211

id-DRX-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 212

id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 213

id-UEAssistanceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 214

id-NeedforGap ProtocolIE-ID ::= 215

id-PagingOrigin ProtocolIE-ID ::= 216

id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 217

id-RedirectedRRCmessage ProtocolIE-ID ::= 218

id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 219

id-NotificationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 220

id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar ProtocolIE-ID ::= 221

id-UEContextNotRetrievable ProtocolIE-ID ::= 222

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 223

id-SelectedPLMNID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 224

id-UAC-Assistance-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 225

id-RANUEID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 226

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 227

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 228

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 229

id-portNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 230

id-AdditionalSIBMessageList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 231

id-Cell-Type ProtocolIE-ID ::= 232

id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 233

id-CG-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 234

id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 235

id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 236

id-Ph-InfoMCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 237

id-MeasGapSharingConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 238

id-systemInformationAreaID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 239

id-areaScope ProtocolIE-ID ::= 240

id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete ProtocolIE-ID ::= 241

id-TraceActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 242

id-TraceID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 243

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 244

id-SymbolAllocInSlot ProtocolIE-ID ::= 246

id-NumDLULSymbols ProtocolIE-ID ::= 247

id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 248

id-DUCURadioInformationType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 249

id-CUDURadioInformationType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 250

id-AggressorgNBSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 251

id-VictimgNBSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 252

id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 253

id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 254

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 255

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 256

id-QosMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 257

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 258

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 259

id-BHChannels-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 260

id-BHChannels-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 261

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 262

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 263

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 264

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 265

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 266

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 267

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 268

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 269

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 270

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 271

id-BHChannels-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 272

id-BHChannels-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 273

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 274

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 275

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 276

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 277

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 278

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 279

id-BHInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 280

id-BAPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 281

id-ConfiguredBAPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 282

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 283

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 284

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 285

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 286

id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping ProtocolIE-ID ::= 287

id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 288

id-Child-Nodes-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 289

id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 290

id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 291

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 292

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 293

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 294

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 295

id-IABIPv6RequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 296

id-IABv4AddressesRequested ProtocolIE-ID ::= 297

id-IAB-Barred ProtocolIE-ID ::= 298

id-TrafficMappingInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 299

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 300

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 301

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 302

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 303

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 304

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 305

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 306

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 307

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 308

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 309

id-SIB12-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 310

id-SIB13-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 311

id-SIB14-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 312

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 313

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 314

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 315

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 316

id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 317

id-SLDRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 318

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 319

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 320

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 321

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 322

id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 323

id-SLDRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 324

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 325

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 326

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 327

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 328

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 329

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 330

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 331

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 332

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 333

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 334

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 335

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 336

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 337

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 338

id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 339

id-PC5LinkAMBR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 340

id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 341

id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 342

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 343

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 344

id-gNBCUMeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 345

id-gNBDUMeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 346

id-RegistrationRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 347

id-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 348

id-CellToReportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 349

id-CellMeasurementResultList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 350

id-HardwareLoadIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 351

id-ReportingPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 352

id-TNLCapacityIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 353

id-CarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 354

id-ULCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 355

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz ProtocolIE-ID ::= 356

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst ProtocolIE-ID ::= 357

id-NRPRACHConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 358

id-RACHReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 359

id-RLFReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 360

id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 361

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 362

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ProtocolIE-ID ::= 363

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 364

id-ReportingRequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 365

id-TimeReferenceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 366

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport ProtocolIE-ID ::= 367

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 368

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 369

id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 370

id-RLCDuplicationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 371

id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 372

id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 373

id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 374

id-targetCellsToCancel ProtocolIE-ID ::= 375

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 376

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 377

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 378

id-PrivacyIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 379

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 380

id-mdtConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 381

id-ServingNID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 382

id-NPNBroadcastInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 383

id-NPNSupportInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 384

id-NID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 385

id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 386

id-SIB10-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 387

id-DLCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 389

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 390

id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 400

id-PosAssistance-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 401

id-PosBroadcast ProtocolIE-ID ::= 402

id-RoutingID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 404

id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 405

id-PosMeasurementQuantities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 406

id-PosMeasurementResultList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 407

id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 411

id-TRPInformationTypeItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 412

id-TRPInformationListTRPResp ProtocolIE-ID ::= 411

id-TRPInformationItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 412

id-LMF-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 413

id-SRSType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 414

id-ActivationTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 415

id-AbortTransmission ProtocolIE-ID ::= 416

id-PositioningBroadcastCells ProtocolIE-ID ::= 417

id-SRSConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 418

id-PosReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 419

id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 420

id-TRPList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 421

id-RAN-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 422

id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 423

id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 424

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 425

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 426

id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 427

id-E-CID-MeasurementResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 428

id-Cell-Portion-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 429

id-SFNInitialisationTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 430

id-SystemFrameNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 431

id-SlotNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 432

id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 433

id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 434

id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 435

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.8 Container Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-Containers {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

Presence,

PrivateIE-ID,

ProtocolExtensionID,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

maxPrivateIEs,

maxProtocolExtensions,

maxProtocolIEs

FROM F1AP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&firstCriticality Criticality,

&FirstValue,

&secondCriticality Criticality,

&SecondValue,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

FIRST CRITICALITY &firstCriticality

FIRST TYPE &FirstValue

SECOND CRITICALITY &secondCriticality

SECOND TYPE &SecondValue

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolExtensionID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Extension,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

EXTENSION &Extension

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {

&id PrivateIE-ID,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-Container {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

firstCriticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

firstValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondCriticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolExtensionContainer {F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF

ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id ({ExtensionSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),

extensionValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateIE-Container {F1AP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam } ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxPrivateIEs)) OF

PrivateIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {F1AP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

END

-- ASN1STOP